



PONDICHERRY STATE

---

# ABSTRACT OF STATISTICS 1960-61

*Issued by*

BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
GOVERNMENT OF PONDICHERRY



PONDICHERRY STATE

---

# ABSTRACT OF STATISTICS 1960-61

*Issued by*  
BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
GOVERNMENT OF PONDICHERRY

## INTRODUCTION

Since the establishment of the Bureau of Statistics in August 1957, it has been the practice to publish a new edition of the Abstract of Statistics every year bringing the data up-to-date. The Abstract of Statistics, 1960-61 is the fourth issue in the series. It presents a factual and integrated picture of the achievement under the important heads of economic and social development. This issue has been enlarged by including the latest information relating to population, livestock, agricultural implements, jails and municipal elections, 1961. A new section on the Five Year Plans and a detailed Progress Report of the Second Five Year Plan has also been incorporated. The appendix contains revised and up-to-date notes on certain subjects of interest like judicial system, administration of communes, system of registration of births and deaths and a few important taxes in the state.

2. The period to which the data included in this issue relate varies with the nature of the subject. Generally, the data have been presented for the financial year 1960-61 or calendar year 1960. Statistics relating to agriculture and co-operation are given for the year July to June.

3. The figures including the totals have been rounded off neglecting less than half and taking half and more than half as one. Wherever a total differs from the sum of individual figures, the difference, except where otherwise stated, may be taken to be due to such rounding.

4. The valuable co-operation of the Departmental Officials, the Mayors of the Communes and members of the public for assisting in the collection of the data that are appearing in this issue is gratefully acknowledged.

5. Although this publication is brought out by an office of the Government of Pondicherry, the Government is in no way responsible for the view expressed therein.

6. Suggestions for the improvement of this publication will be gratefully accepted.

Pondicherry,  
7th October 1961.

AJAIB SINGH  
*Statistical Officer*

## CONTENTS

	<i>Pages</i>
<b>1. GENERAL</b>	
1.1 Figures at a Glance ... ..	1-4
<b>2. CLIMATE</b>	5-11
2.1 Annual and Normal Rainfall in Pondicherry, Karaikal, Mahe and Yanam ... ..	6
2.2 Seasonwise Rainfall in Pondicherry ... ..	7
2.3 Seasonwise Rainfall in Karaikal ... ..	8
2.4 Seasonwise Rainfall in Mahe ... ..	9
2.5 Seasonwise Rainfall in Yanam ... ..	10
2.6 Temperature and Relative Humidity at Pondicherry ... ..	11
<b>3. AREA AND POPULATION</b>	12-18
3.1 Growth of Population by Settlements ... ..	13
3.2 Area and Density of Population ... ..	13
3.3 Population in Rural and Urban Areas-1961 Census ... ..	14
3.4 Literacy by Sex Settlementwise 1961 Census ... ..	14
3.5 Area and Population by Communes-1961 Census ... ..	15
3.6 Growth of Population by Communes ... ..	16
3.7 Literacy by Communes 1961 Census ... ..	17
3.8 Estimated Population ... ..	18
<b>4. AGRICULTURE AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY</b>	19-35
4.1 Classification of Area ... ..	21
4.2 Area under Irrigation by Sources ... ..	22
4.3 Area under Crops Irrigated ... ..	23
4.4 Area under All Crops ... ..	24
4.5 Agricultural Production ... ..	26
4.6 Distribution of Land Owners by the Size of Holdings, 1956-57 ... ..	27
4.7 Crop Calendar - Sowing, Harvesting and Peak Marketing Seasons of Principal Crops ... ..	28
4.8 Number of Livestock and Poultry - Livestock Census 1961 ... ..	30
4.9 Agricultural Machinery and Implements - Livestock Census 1961 ... ..	34
4.10 Veterinary Aid ... ..	35
<b>5. PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS</b>	36-42
5.1 Number of Hospitals, Dispensaries and Beds ... ..	37
5.2 Number of Medical Personnel ... ..	38



	<i>Pages</i>
5.3 Live-Birth Rate, Death Rate and Still-Birth Rate ...	39
5.4 Deaths Due to Various Causes ...	40
5.5 Deaths by Different Age-Groups ...	41
5.6 Progress of B. C. G. Vaccination ...	42
5.7 Estimated Number of Leprosy Cases ...	42
 6. EDUCATION	 43-59
6.1 Number of Institutions ...	45
6.2 Number of Students ...	47
6.3 Number of Teachers ...	49
6.4 Staff Strength of the Directorate ...	51
6.5 Distribution of Students by Age-Groups in institutions for General Education ...	52
6.6 Distribution of Students by Age-Groups in Institutions for Professional, Technical and Special Education ...	53
6.7 Results of Examination ...	54
6.8 Expenditure on Education by Sources ...	57
6.9 Expenditure on Education by Type of Institutions ...	58
6.10 Education of Adults ...	59
6.11 Libraries and Reading Rooms for Adults ...	59
 7. STATE FINANCE AND BANKING	 60-71
7.1 State Budget — Summary ...	61
7.2 The State Budget — Receipts ...	61
7.3 The State Budget — Expenditure ...	62
7.4 The State Budget — Distribution of Expenditure by Development and Non-Development Services ...	63
7.5 The State Budget — Expenditure on Security Services ...	64
7.6 The State Budget — Expenditure on Social Services ...	64
7.7 The State Budget — Expenditure on Economic Development Services ...	65
7.8 The State Budget — Loans and Advances ...	66
7.9 State Excise — Revenue by Commodities ...	67
7.10 Income Tax — Number of Assesseees and Tax Collected ...	67
7.11 Income Tax — Number of Assesseees and Tax Collected (Settlementwise) — 1959 ...	68
7.12 Small Savings ...	68
7.13 Life Insurance Statistics ...	69
7.14 Operation of Scheduled Banks ...	69
7.15 Balance Sheet of State Co-operative Bank ...	70
7.16 Balance Sheet of Co-operative Urban Banks ...	71
 8. LOCAL BODIES	 72-74
8.1 Budget of Local Bodies — Summary ...	73
8.2 Budget of Local Bodies by Communes ...	74

	<i>Pages</i>
<b>9. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES</b>	<b>75-79</b>
9.1 Joint Stock Companies at Work — All Companies ...	76
9.2 Joint Stock Companies at Work — Public Companies as on 31st March 1961 ...	77
9.3 Joint Stock Companies at Work — Private Companies as on 31st March 1961 ...	78
<b>10. PRICES</b>	<b>80-91</b>
10.1 Wholesale Prices ...	81
10.2 Retail Prices in Pondicherry ...	87
<b>11. CO-OPERATION</b>	<b>92-97</b>
11.1 Progress in Co-operation — General ...	93
11.2 Progress in Co-operation by Type of Societies ...	94
<b>12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT</b>	<b>98-115</b>
12.1 Distribution of Pondicherry State Government Employees in Various Offices ...	100
12.2 Census of Pondicherry State Government Employees as on 31st March 1961 — Distribution of Employees by Departments and According to Pay Ranges ...	103
12.3 Census of Pondicherry State Government Employees as on 31st March 1961 — Distribution of Employees by Departments and According to Status and Tenure ...	104
12.4 Textile Mills — Labour Employed by Age-Group and Sex	104
12.5 Textile Mills — Labour Employed by Shifts and Departments	105
12.6 Textile Mills — Trade Unions and Their Membership	106
12.7 Textile Mills — Number of Industrial Disputes ...	106
12.8 Textile Mills — Number of Industrial Accidents ...	107
12.9 Textile Mills — Compensation Paid for Industrial Accidents	107
12.10 Number of Employees in Co-operative Societies ..	108
12.11 Wages and Salaries Paid to Employees in Co-operative Societies ...	109
12.12 Daily Wage Rates for Agricultural and Skilled Labourers at Thirukkanur (Pondicherry Settlement) ...	110
12.13 Registrations and Placements Effected by the Employment Exchange ...	111
12.14 Progress on Live Register of the Employment Exchange and Output of Educational Institutions ...	111
12.15 Occupational Distribution of Applicants on the Live Register Still Seeking Employment Assistance from Employment Exchange ...	112
12.16 Occupational Distribution of Applicants on the Live Register Still Seeking Employment Assistance from Employment Exchange as on 31st March 1961	112
12.17 Educational Qualifications of Applicants on the Live Register Still Seeking Employment Assistance from Employment Exchange ...	113

	<i>Pages</i>
12.18 Progress of Employment in the Public Sector ...	113
12.19 Progress of Employment in the Private Sector ...	114
<b>13. INDUSTRY</b>	<b>116-121</b>
13.1 Spindles and Looms Installed ...	117
13.2 Production of Cotton Yarn ...	117
13.3 Loomstate Production of Cotton Cloth ...	118
13.4 Production of Sugar ...	119
13.5 Production of Vegetable Oils and Oilcakes ...	119
13.6 Production of Handloom Cloth under Co-operative Fold	120
13.7 Production, Sale and Stock Position in Handloom Industry under Co-operative Fold ...	120
13.8 Production of Matches ...	121
13.9 Production of Country Spirits (Arrack) by Government Distillery ...	121
<b>14. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS</b>	<b>122-128</b>
14.1 Length of Roads as Maintained by the Public Works Department ...	123
14.2 Number of Motor Vehicles on Road ...	124
14.3 Number of Accidents on Road ...	124
14.4 Port Traffic ( Pondicherry Port ) ...	125
14.5 Number of Posts and Telegraphs Offices ...	126
14.6 Number of Telephones, Exchanges and Public Call Offices	127
14.7 Number of Broadcast Receiver Licences Issued — Including Renewals ...	128
<b>15. TRADE</b>	<b>129-137</b>
15.1 Inland Trade-Movement of Principal Articles by Rail and River between Pondicherry — Karaikal Trade Block and Other States ...	130
15.2 Value of Sea-borne Foreign Trade ...	132
15.3 Value of Foreign Trade — By Sections ...	133
15.4 Value of Foreign Trade by Sections and Divisions ( By Sea ) ...	134
15.5 Value of Import Licences Issued to Merchants (as on 31st March 1961) ...	136
15.6 Export Licences Issued to Merchants (as on 31st March 1961)	137
<b>16. FUEL AND POWER</b>	<b>138-143</b>
16.1 Progress in Electrification — Pondicherry Settlement	139
16.2 Electricity Generated and Sold — Pondicherry Settlement	140
16.3 Progress in Electrification — Pondicherry State (Settlementwise) ...	141
16.4 Electricity Generated and Sold — Pondicherry State (Settlementwise) ...	142

	<i>Pages</i>
15.5 Consumption of Petroleum — Pondicherry Settlement	143
16.6 Consumption of Coal for Industrial Purposes — Pondicherry Settlement	143
<b>17. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS</b>	<b>144-153</b>
17.1 Number of Cases Decided in the Courts	145
17.2 Cognisable Crime	146
17.3 Strength and Cost of Civil Police	147
17.4 Number and Distribution of Prisoners	148
17.5 Distribution of Convicts by Age Groups	149
17.6 Nature and Length of Sentence of Convicts Admitted into Jails	150
17.7 Sickness and Mortality Among Prisoners	151
17.8 Expenditure Incurred in Guarding and Maintaining Prisoners Exclusive of Cost of Building	152
17.9 Property Stolen and Recovered	152
17.10 Fire Statistics	153
<b>18. EXCISE</b>	<b>154-156</b>
18.1 Number of Shops Licensed for Selling Toddy, Arrack, Liquors and Opium	155
18.2 Rates of State Excise Duty on Liquors	155
18.3 Consumption of Country Spirits, Opium and Liquors	156
<b>19. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT</b>	<b>157-165</b>
19.1 Staff Position as on 31st March 1961	158
19.2 Progress of Community Development Programme— Pondicherry State	159
19.3 Government Expenditure and People's Contribution upto 31st March 1961	159
19.4 Government Expenditure by Major Heads upto 31st March 1961	160
19.5 People's Contribution by Major Heads upto 31st March 1961	161
19.6 Physical Achievements	162
<b>20. FIVE YEAR PLANS</b>	<b>166-173</b>
20.1 Distribution of Plan Outlays By Sectors	167
20.2 Distribution of Plan Outlays by Heads of Development	168
20.3 Third Five Year Plan — Capital Expenditure and Foreign Exchange Requirements	170
20.4 Third Five year Plan—Phasing of Outlay	171
20.5 Third Five year Plan—Allotment for 1961-62 and 1962-63	172

	<i>Pages</i>
<b>21. MISCELLANEOUS</b>	<b>174-184</b>
21.1 Number of Printing Press ... ..	175
21.2 Number of Books and Periodicals Printed ...	175
21.3 Number of Cinema Houses and Entertainment Tax Collected	176
21.4 Elections to Pondicherry State Representative Assembly, 1959. Final Nominations ... ..	177
21.5 Elections to Pondicherry State Representative Assembly, 1959. Details Regarding Candidates by Parties	177
21.6 Elections to Pondicherry State Representatives Assembly, 1959. Number of Constituencies/Seats, Electorate and votes Polled ... ..	178
21.7 Elections to Pondicherry State Representative Assembly — Number of Seats Contested and Secured and Votes Polled by the Parties ... ..	179
21.8 Municipal Council Elections, 1961—Final Nominations	180
21.9 Municipal Council Elections, 1961,—Details Regarding Candidates by Parties ... ..	180
21.10 Municipal Council Elections, 1961—Number of Seats Secured by Parties Commune-wise ...	181
21.11 Municipal Council Elections, 1961—Number of Constituencies Electors and Votes Polled ...	182
21.12 Municipal Council Elections 1961—Number of Seats Secured and Votes Polled by Parties ...	183
21.13 Metric System of Weights and Measures— Simple Conversion Table ... ..	184
 22. Progress Report — Second Five Year Plan — Pondicherry State ... ..	 185-226
Progress Report ... ..	187
22.1 Progress of Expenditure by Major Heads of Development ... ..	204
22.2 Progress of Expenditure by Heads of Development	205
22.3 Schemewise Progress of Expenditure — State Government Schemes ... ..	208
 <b>APPENDIX</b>	
A. System of Administration of 'Communes' ...	227
B. Judicial System in Pondicherry State ...	232
C. System of registration of Births and Deaths in Pondicherry State ... ..	234
D. Taxes in Pondicherry ... ..	236



## LIST OF CHARTS

	<i>Facing page</i>
1. Agricultural Production . . . . .	26
2. Vital Statistics—Live-birth Rate, Death Rate and Still-birth Rate . . . . .	39
3. Progress of Education . . . . .	48
4. Budget . . . . .	61
5. Progress of Co-operation . . . . .	92
6. Employment Exchange Statistics . . . . .	111
7. Textile Industry — Production of Yarn and Production of Cloth . . . . .	118
8. Community Development — Government Expenditure and People's Contribution . . . . .	159
9. Community Development — Physical Achievements during the Second Plan Period . . . . .	164
10. Distribution of Plan Outlays — Pondicherry State — State and Central Sectors . . . . .	167
11. Third Five Year Plan 1961-62 & 1962-63 . . . . .	172
12. Second Five Year Plan — Progress of Expenditure . . . . .	204

The following symbols have been used throughout this publication

.. = Not available

— = Nil

... = Negligible (less than half the final digit shown)

N.S. = No Stock

N.C. = Not Collected

## I. GENERAL

### 1.1 Figures at a Glance

S. No.	Item	Unit	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

#### 1. Area

Area (according to village papers)	Sq. miles	181.0
„ (according to Survey of India)	„	186.0
„ (according to village papers)	Sq. km.	468.8
„ (according to Survey of India)	„	481.7

#### 2. Climate (*Year ending May*)

Annual rainfall in Pondicherry	Inches	31.2	64.9	42.8	47.9	36.8
„ „ Karaikal	„	30.8	64.5	63.9	33.9	55.0
„ „ Mahe	„	136.8	124.7	171.0	„	„
„ „ Yanam	„	„	„	„	57.8	20.5
„ „ Pondicherry	Millimetres	792	1,649	1,086	1,218	935
„ „ Karaikal	„	783	1,639	1,624	861	1,396
„ „ Mahe	„	3,475	3,167	4,344	„	„
„ „ Yanam	„	„	„	„	1,469	520

#### Temperature in Pondicherry

( <i>Year ending December</i> )	Maximum	°F	97.7	94.1	96.8	95.0	97.7
	Minimum	„	72.5	71.6	68.9	69.8	69.8
	Maximum	°C	36.5	34.5	36.0	35.0	36.5
	Minimum	„	22.5	22.0	20.5	21.0	21.0

## I. GENERAL

## 1.1 Figures at a Glance (Contd.)

S. No.	Item	Unit	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>3. Population</b>							
			1948 Census		1961 Census *		
Males		No.		1,56,275		1,83,445	
Females		"		1,60,978		1,85,638	
Total		"		3,17,253		3,69,083	
Urban		"		64,595		88,989	
Rural		"		2,52,658		2,80,094	
<b>4. Agriculture (Year ending June)</b>							
Net area sown		Hectares	"	32,302	31,016	32,475	32,614
Net area irrigated		"	"	23,691	22,113	22,968	23,598
Gross area irrigated		"	"	33,186	31,855	33,153	33,713
Area under all crops		"	"	43,506	42,917	45,694	46,241
" " paddy		"	"	29,484	28,343	29,656	29,581
" " ragi		"	"	1,709	2,408	2,420	2,199
Production of rice		Metric tonnes	"	35,323	35,469	36,216	35,815
" ragi		"	"	2,852	3,132	3,146	3,284
<b>5. Public Health and Vital Statistics</b>							
Hospitals (General) (Year ending March)	No.		6	6	6	6	6
" (Maternity)	"	"	2	2	2	2	2
Dispensaries	"	"	32	32	32	33	33
Doctors	"	"	52	53	53	55	55
Beds	"	"	787	886	904	813	813
Live-birth rate (per '000 population) (Year ending December)	"	"	39.0	41.7	39.2	42.4	41.7
Death rate	"	"	26.2	25.1	21.4	20.2	24.1
Still-birth rate (per '000 live & still-births)	"	"	52.5	52.3	53.5	46.0	42.2

Provisional estimates



## I. GENERAL

## 1.1 Figures at a Glance (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

## 6. Education (Year ending March)

a) Educational Institutions  
(Public & Private)

Colleges	No.	..	2	2	2	2
High schools	"	..	20	22	27	28
Middle schools	"	..	45	46	41	45
Primary schools	"	..	71	76	85	82
Single teacher schools	"	..	111	127	128	136
Nursery schools	"	..	7	11	17	17
Medical college	"	..	1	1	1	1
Law college	"	..	1	1	—	—
Teachers' training centre	"	..	1	1	1	1
School of arts and crafts	"	..	1	1	1	1

## b) Students in :

Colleges	"	..	1,210	1,230	1,190	951
High schools	"	..	6,804	8,800	11,505	12,036
Middle schools	"	..	10,050	11,843	10,738	12,010
Primary schools	"	..	10,452	9,997	13,816	13,904
Nursery schools	"	..	339	700	1,100	1,155
Medical college	"	..	17	66	115	161
Law college	"	..	19	6	—	—
Teachers' training centre	"	..	26	46	60	74
School of arts and crafts	"	..	57	120	141	120

7. State Finance and Banking  
(Year ending March)

Revenue receipts (Actuals)	Rs. lakhs	109.72	165.46	220.51	150.32	145.43
Expenditure (Actuals)	..	171.22	226.77	216.20	239.85	258.83

**I. GENERAL****1.1 Figures at a Glance (Contd.)**

S. No.	Item	Unit	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

**8. Co-operation (Year ending June)**

Co-operative societies functioning	No.	47	61	72	86	124
Membership of primary societies	„	5,222	8,730	13,371	15,457	20,236
Working capital	'000 Rs.	7.90	21.01	19.11	35.24	76.80

**9. Banking (Last Friday)**

Scheduled banks	No.	3	3	4	4	4
Advances	Rs. lakhs	1.40	2.04	1.21	1.22	2.03
Deposits	„	1.68	1.75	83	2.10	2.15

**10. Industry**

Cotton textile:

Spindles installed ( <i>As on 1st Jan.</i> )	No.	81,124	77,928	76,264	74,808	79,424
Looms installed	„	2,089	2,319	2,149	2,114	2,113
Production of cotton yarn (monthly average) ( <i>Year ending December</i> )	'000 kg.	355	526	479	522	573
Production of cotton cloth	„ '000 Metres	1,957	2,473	2,555	3,037	3,622
Daily average number of workers employed	No.	5,652	5,429	5,283	5,954	6,521

**11. Transport and Communications  
(Year ending March)**

Length of roads under P.W.D.						
Surfaced	Km.	167.98	177.99	217.27	242.07	254.19
Unsurfaced	„	157.07	145.96	113.13	95.00	232.04
Total	„	325.05	325.05	330.40	337.07	486.23

**12. Foreign Trade (Year ending March)**

Value of imports	Rs. lakhs	50.88	237.85	223.00	68.75	38.57
Value of exports	„	110.77	121.50	105.34	121.06	133.18

**13. Power (Year ending March)**

Electricity (Pondicherry settlement only)

Electricity generated and purchased	Lakhs of kWh.	67.14	94.93	119.56	142.53	187.85
Electricity sold	„	46.77	67.47	91.33	115.50	156.45

## 2. CLIMATE

Statistics relating to rainfall, temperature and relative humidity are presented in this section.

*Tables 2.1 to 2.5:* These tables show the annual and seasonwise rainfall in Pondicherry, Karaikal, Mahe and Yanam for the years 1950-51 to 1960-61 (June to May). The data have been compiled from the monthly returns received from the Public Works Department, Pondicherry. For seasonwise rainfall, the year has been divided into 4 periods; South West Monsoon (June to September); North East Monsoon (October to December); Winter (January to February) and Hot weather (March to May). Normal rainfall is the simple arithmetic average of data for 20 years 1930-50 (June-May). Figures have been given in millimetres and inches.

*Table 2.6:* This table gives the maximum, minimum and mean temperature at Pondicherry for the years 1954 to 1960. Figures are given in degrees Fahrenheit and Centigrade. Data regarding relative humidity have also been included in the table. Monthly figures have been given for the year 1960.

## 2. CLIMATE

## 2.1 Annual and Normal Rainfall in Pondicherry, Karaikal, Mahe and Yanam

S. No.	Years (June to May)	In millimetres				In inches			
		Pondi- cherry	Karaikal	Mahe	Yanam	Pondi- cherry	Karaikal	Mahe	Yanam
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	1950-51	765	935	3,156	1,823	30.1	36.8	124.3	71.8
2.	1951-52	880	932	2,824	1,457	34.6	36.7	111.2	57.4
3.	1952-53	633	817	2,426	1,008	24.9	32.2	95.5	39.7
4.	1953-54	1,130	1,009	3,017	..	44.5	39.7	118.8	..
5.	1954-55	1,384	1,405	4,099	..	54.5	55.3	161.4	..
6.	1955-56	792	783	3,475	..	31.2	30.8	136.8	..
7.	1956-57	1,649	1,639	3,167	..	64.9	64.5	124.7	..
8.	1957-58	1,086	1,624	4,344	..	42.8	63.9	171.0	..
9.	1958-59	1,218	861	..	1,469	47.9	33.9	..	57.8
10.	1959-60	935	1,396	..	520	36.8	55.0	..	20.5
11.	1960-61	1,767	1,972	..	760	69.6	77.6	..	29.9
Normal rainfall		1,237	1,144	3,888	1,248	48.7	45.0	153.1	49.1

Source : Public Works Department, Pondicherry.

**2. CLIMATE****2.2 Seasonwise Rainfall in Pondicherry**

S. No.	Years (June to May)	South West Monsoon period (June to September)	North East Monsoon period (October to December)	Winter period (January to February)	Hot weather period (March to May)	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	Inches
1.	1950-51	216	373	7	169	765	30.1
2.	1951-52	378	420	43	39	880	34.6
3.	1952-53	104	441	24	64	633	24.9
4.	1953-54	307	586	84	153	1,130	44.5
5.	1954-55	329	689	72	294	1,384	54.5
6.	1955-56	302	419	57	14	792	31.2
7.	1956-57	533	1,108	8	—	1,649	64.9
8.	1957-58	393	571	22	100	1,086	42.8
9.	1958-59	471	621	71	55	1,218	48.0
10.	1959-60	307	617	9	2	935	36.8
11.	1960-61	284	1,266	181	36	1,767	69.6
	Normal rainfall	291	738	50	158	1,237	48.7

Source: Public Works Department, Pondicherry.

## 2. CLIMATE

### 2.3 Seasonwise Rainfall in Karaikal

S. No.	Years (June to May)	South West Monsoon period (June to September)	North East Monsoon period (October to December)	Winter period (January to February)	Hot weather period (March to May)	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	Inches
1.	1950-51	336	438	38	123	935	36.8
2	1951-52	148	652	112	20	932	36.7
3.	1952-53	158	452	150	57	817	32.2
4.	1953-54	278	528	73	130	1,009	39.7
5.	1954-55	156	909	56	284	1,405	55.3
6.	1955-56	225	503	55	—	783	30.8
7.	1956-57	850	701	59	29	1,639	64.5
8.	1957-58	213	1,294	3	114	1,624	63.9
9.	1958-59	74	753	3	31	861	33.9
10.	1959-60	167	1,076	126	27	1,396	55.0
11.	1960-61	304	1,475	173	20	1,972	77.6
	Normal rainfall	167	782	73	122	1,144	45.0

Source : Public Works Department, Pondicherry.

## 2. CLIMATE

### 2.4 Seasonwise Rainfall in Mahe

S. No.	Years (June to May)	South West Monsoon period (June to September)	North East Monsoon period (October to December)	Winter period (January to February)	Hot weather period (March to May)	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	Inches
1.	1950-51	2,761	254	—	140	3,156	124.3
2.	1951-52	2,445	202	13	164	2,824	111.2
3.	1952-53	1,736	595	40	55	2,426	95.5
4.	1953-54	2,355	413	3	246	3,017	118.8
5.	1954-55	3,272	109	1	717	4,099	161.4
6.	1955-56	2,299	491	—	685	3,475	136.8
7.	1956-57	2,428	466	—	273	3,167	124.7
8.	1957-58	3,290	570	—	484	4,344	171.0
9.	1958-59	3,717	239	..	..	..	..
10.	1959-60	..	..	..	..	..	..
11.	1960-61	..	..	—	465	..	..
Normal rainfall		3,146	426	16	300	3,888	153.1

Source : Public Works Department, Pondicherry.

## 2. CLIMATE

### 2.5 Seasonwise Rainfall in Yanam

S. No.	Years (June to May)	South West Monsoon period (June to September)	North East Monsoon period (October to December)	Winter period (January to February)	Hot weather period (March to May)	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	Inches
1.	1950-51	1,277	490	—	56	1,823	71.8
2.	1951-52	1,096	236	60	65	1,457	57.4
3.	1952-53	241	725	26	16	1,008	39.7
4.	1953-54	NOT AVAILABLE					
5.	1954-55						
6.	1955-56						
7.	1956-57						
8.	1957-58						
9.	1958-59	331	1,111	19	8	1,469	57.8
10.	1959-60	225	270	5	20	520	20.5
11.	1960-61	603	135	15	7	760	29.9
Normal rainfall		608	534	30	76	1,248	49.1

Source : Public Works Department, Pondicherry.



## 2. CLIMATE

## 2.6 Temperature and Relative Humidity at Pondicherry

Period	Temperature						Relative humidity at	
	Maximum		Minimum		Mean		7.30 hours	21.00 hours
	°C	°F	°C	°F	°C	°F		
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1954	35.0	95.0	20.0	68.0	27.5	81.5	89.0	87.0
1955	34.0	93.2	21.0	69.8	27.5	81.5	89.6	88.5
1956	36.5	97.7	22.5	72.5	29.5	85.1	88.5	82.3
1957	34.5	94.1	22.0	71.6	28.3	82.9	90.2	82.9
1958	36.0	96.8	20.5	68.9	28.3	82.9	87.9	85.2
1959	35.0	95.0	21.0	69.8	28.0	82.4	87.1	83.9
1960	36.5	97.7	21.0	69.8	28.7	83.7	88.7	87.5
1960 January	26.5	79.7	21.5	70.7	24.0	75.2	91.0	86.0
February	28.0	82.4	21.0	69.8	24.5	76.1	86.0	83.0
March	28.5	83.3	23.5	74.3	26.0	78.8	83.0	84.0
April	30.5	86.9	25.0	77.0	27.7	81.9	88.5	88.0
May	36.5	97.7	25.0	77.0	30.7	87.3	87.3	87.6
June	34.8	94.7	24.5	76.1	29.6	85.3	90.2	85.3
July	34.0	93.2	25.0	77.0	29.5	85.1	88.0	88.5
August	34.5	94.1	25.0	77.0	29.7	85.5	88.0	89.0
September	33.0	91.4	24.0	75.2	28.5	83.3	87.0	91.3
October	32.0	89.6	24.5	76.1	28.2	82.8	89.0	87.6
November	28.5	83.3	22.0	71.6	25.2	77.4	94.3	92.0
December	28.0	82.4	22.0	71.6	25.0	77.0	92.0	87.5
1961 January	27.5	81.5	21.0	69.8	24.2	75.6	91.0	92.0
February	28.0	82.4	21.5	70.7	24.7	76.5	93.0	88.0
March	29.5	85.1	23.0	73.4	26.2	79.2	88.5	85.0

Sources: 1. Port Office, Pondicherry.

2. Public Works Department, Pondicherry.

### 3. AREA AND POPULATION

This section deals with the area and population of Pondicherry State. Figures according to 1961 Census appearing in this section are provisional.

*Table 3.1:* This table presents the growth of population for each settlement and the state according to 1941, 1948 and 1961 Censuses.

*Table 3.2* gives the area and density of population of each settlement and state. Figures of area are according to the Survey of India records and population is according to 1961 Census. Area and density of population are given both in square kilometres and in square miles.

*Tables 3.3 and 3.4* give according to the provisional estimates of 1961 Census, the population by sex in rural and urban areas and literacy by sex in each settlement, Pondicherry, Muthialpet, Karaikal and Mahe Towns and the entire commune of Yanam have been treated as urban areas for the purpose of Population Census, 1961.

*Table 3.5* shows area according to village papers, proportion of females per 1000 males (1961 Census) and density of population per square mile by communes.

*Table 3.6:* Population by sex according to 1948 and 1961 Censuses for each commune have been shown in this table.

*Table 3.7* gives the number of literates and illiterates and proportion of literate population in each commune according to 1961 Census.

*Table 3.8:* This table is devoted to projected population of this state for the years 1966, 1971 and 1976 by settlement and sex. Population has been projected by applying the constant ratio of the 1961 population for Pondicherry State to the 1961 population of India to the projected population of India in the subsequent years. Population by sex has been worked out according to the sex ratio of this state in 1961 Census.

### 3. AREA AND POPULATION

#### 3.1 Growth of Population by Settlements

S. No.	Settlement/State	1941 (1st July)	1948 (15th March)	1961* (1st March)	Increase of Col. 4 over Col. 3	Percentage increase of Col. 4 over Col. 3	Increase of Col. 5 over Col. 4	Percentage increase of Col. 5 over Col. 4
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Pondicherry	2,04,653	2,22,566	2,58,590	17,913	8.75	36,024	16.19
2	Karaikal	60,555	70,541	83,986	9,986	16.49	13,445	19.06
3	Mahe	14,092	18,293	19,478	4,201	29.81	1,185	6.48
4	Yanam	5,711	5,853	7,029	142	2.49	1,176	20.09
5	State	2,85,011	3,17,253	3,69,083	32,242	11.31	51,830	16.34

#### 3.2 Area and Density of Population

S. No.	Settlement/State	Area according to Survey of India		Total population 1961 Census *	Density of population	
		Square kilometres	Square miles		Per square kilometre	Per square mile
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Pondicherry	290.1	112.0	2,58,590	891	2,309
2	Karaikal	160.6	62.0	83,986	523	1,355
3	Mahe	10.4	4.0	19,478	1,873	4,870
4	Yanam	20.7	8.0	7,029	340	879
5	State	481.8	186.0	3,69,083	766	1,984

\* Provisional estimates

Sources: 1. Bureau of Political Affairs, Pondicherry.  
2. Registrar General, India.

## 3. AREA AND POPULATION

## 3.3 Population in Rural and Urban Areas — 1961 Census \*

S. No.	Settlement/State	Rural			Urban		
		Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Pondicherry	1,04,543	1,02,284	2,06,827	25,599	26,164	51,763
2	Karaikal	30,217	31,521	61,738	10,649	11,599	22,248
3	Mahe	5,254	6,275	11,529	3,698	4,251	7,949
4	Yanam	—	—	—	3,485	3,544	7,029
5	State	1,40,014	1,40,080	2,80,094	43,431	45,558	88,989

## 3.4 Literacy by Settlements — 1961 Census \*

Settlement	Population			Literates					
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Percentage of Col. 5 to Col. 2	Females	Percentage of Col. 7 to Col. 3	Total	Percentage of Col. 9 to Col. 4
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Pondicherry	1,30,142	1,28,448	2,58,590	58,258	44.76	27,289	21.25	85,547	33.08
Karaikal	40,866	43,120	83,986	21,293	52.10	9,810	22.75	31,103	37.03
Mahe	8,952	10,526	19,478	6,729	75.17	5,544	52.67	12,273	63.01
Yanam	3,485	3,544	7,029	1,621	46.51	1,118	31.55	2,739	38.97
State	1,83,445	1,85,638	3,69,083	87,901	47.92	43,761	23.57	1,31,662	35.67

\* Provisional estimates

Source: Registrar General, India

## 3. AREA AND POPULATION

## 3.5 Area and Population by Communes — 1961 Census \*

Settlement/ Commune	Area according to village papers (in sq. miles)	Population			Number of females per 1000 males	Density per square mile
		Males	Females	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>I Pondicherry</b>						
Pondicherry	2.4	36,432	36,945	73,377	1,014	30,574
Ariankuppam	9.4	10,227	9,992	20,219	977	2,151
Mudaliarpeta	5.2	13,861	13,736	27,597	991	5,307
Ozhukarai	13.3	19,906	19,322	39,228	970	2,949
Villianur	25.6	15,607	15,194	30,801	973	1,203
Mannadipeta	24.5	13,175	12,806	25,981	972	1,060
Bahur	21.3	12,171	11,698	23,869	961	1,121
Nettapakkam	11.7	8,763	8,755	17,518	999	1,497
Total (I)	113.4	1,30,142	1,28,448	2,58,590	987	2,280
<b>II Karaikal</b>						
Karaikal	7.0	14,149	15,156	29,305	933	4,186
Thirunallar	16.4	8,553	9,075	17,628	942	1,075
Neravy	6.7	4,830	4,918	9,748	1,061	1,455
Grand Aldee	8.3	4,759	5,135	9,894	1,079	1,192
Kottucherry	9.9	4,568	4,658	9,226	1,020	932
Nedungadu	9.3	4,007	4,178	8,185	1,043	880
Total (II)	57.6	40,866	43,120	83,986	1,055	1,458
<b>III Mahe</b>						
Total (III)	3.2	8,952	10,526	19,478	1,176	6,087
<b>IV Yanam</b>						
Total (IV)	6.7	3,485	3,544	7,029	1,017	1,049
State	180.9	1,83,445	1,85,638	3,69,083	1,012	2,040

\* Provisional estimates

Sources: 1. Revenue Department, Pondicherry.  
2. Registrar General, India.

## 3. AREA AND POPULATION

## 3.6 Growth of Population by Communes

Settlement Commune	1948 Census			1961 Census *			Increase of Col. 7 over Col. 4	Percent- age in- crease of Col. 7 over Col. 4
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total		
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>I Pondicherry</b>								
Pondicherry	29,049	30,786	59,835	36,432	36,945	73,377	13,542	22.63
Ariankuppam	9,252	9,535	18,787	10,227	9,992	20,219	1,432	7.62
Mudaliarpatt	11,107	11,289	22,396	13,861	13,736	27,597	5,201	23.22
Ozhukarai	17,710	17,601	35,311	19,906	19,322	39,228	3,917	11.09
Villianur	14,208	13,783	27,991	15,607	15,194	30,801	2,810	10.04
Mannadipatt	11,842	11,390	23,232	13,175	12,806	25,981	2,749	11.83
Bahur	10,423	10,168	20,591	12,171	11,698	23,869	3,278	15.92
Nettapakkam	7,342	7,081	14,423	8,763	8,755	17,518	3,095	21.46
Total (I)	1,10,933	1,11,633	2,22,566	1,30,142	1,28,448	2,58,590	36,024	16.19
<b>II Karaikal</b>								
Karaikal	11,117	11,891	23,008	14,149	15,156	29,305	6,297	27.37
Thirunallar	7,020	7,612	14,632	8,553	9,075	17,628	2,996	20.48
Neravy	3,905	4,221	8,126	4,830	4,918	9,748	1,622	19.96
Grand Aldee	4,528	4,949	9,477	4,759	5,135	9,894	417	4.40
Kottucherry	4,084	4,213	8,297	4,568	4,658	9,226	929	11.20
Nedungadu	3,328	3,673	7,001	4,007	4,178	8,185	1,184	16.91
Total (II)	33,982	36,559	70,541	40,866	43,120	83,986	13,445	19.06
<b>III Mahe</b>								
Total (III)	8,528	9,765	18,293	8,952	10,526	19,478	1,185	6.48
<b>IV Yanam</b>								
Total (IV)	2,832	3,021	5,853	3,485	3,544	7,029	1,176	20.09
State	1,56,275	1,60,978	3,17,253	1,83,445	1,85,638	3,69,083	51,830	16.34

\* Provisional estimates

Sources: 1. Registrar General, India.  
2. Bureau of Political Affairs, Pondicherry.

## 3. AREA AND POPULATION

## 3.7 Literacy by Communes — 1961 Census \*

Settlement/Commune	Total population	Literates	Illiterates	Percentage of literates to total population
I	2	3	4	5
<b>I Pondicherry</b>				
Pondicherry	73,377	35,973	37,404	49.02
Ariankuppam	20,219	4,578	15,641	22.64
Mudaliarpet	27,597	10,403	17,194	37.70
Ozhukarai	39,228	10,895	28,333	27.77
Villianur	30,801	7,567	23,234	24.57
Mannadipet	25,981	6,266	19,715	24.12
Bahur	23,869	5,249	18,620	21.99
Nettapakkam	17,518	4,616	12,902	26.35
Total (I)	2,58,590	85,547	1,73,043	33.08
<b>II Karaikal</b>				
Karaikal	29,305	13,191	16,114	45.01
Thirunallar	17,628	5,785	11,843	32.82
Neravy	9,748	3,397	6,351	34.85
Grand Aldee	9,894	3,789	6,105	38.30
Kottucherry	9,226	2,752	6,474	29.83
Nedungadu	8,185	2,189	5,996	26.74
Total (II)	83,986	31,103	52,883	37.03
<b>III Mahe</b>				
Total (III)	19,478	12,273	7,205	63.01
<b>IV Yanam</b>				
Total (IV)	7,029	2,739	4,290	38.97
<b>State</b>	<b>3,69,083</b>	<b>1,31,662</b>	<b>2,37,421</b>	<b>35.67</b>

\* Provisional estimates

Source: Registrar General, India.



## 3. AREA AND POPULATION

## 3.8 Estimated Population

Settlement/ State	As on 1st March								
	1966			1971			1976		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Pondicherry	1,46,106	1,44,190	2,90,296	1,64,893	1,62,730	3,27,623	1,85,820	1,83,383	3,69,203
Karaikal	45,878	48,404	94,282	51,777	54,628	1,06,405	58,348	61,562	1,19,910
Mahe	10,049	11,815	21,864	11,341	13,335	24,676	12,781	15,027	27,808
Yanam	3,913	3,980	7,893	4,417	4,491	8,908	4,977	5,061	10,038
<b>State</b>	2,05,946	2,08,389	4,14,335	2,32,428	2,35,184	4,67,612	2,61,926	2,65,033	5,26,959

Source : Bureau of Statistics, Pondicherry.



#### 4. AGRICULTURE AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

In most of the states, the monthly cultivation accounts maintained by the Karnams (Revenue Department) form the basis of agricultural statistics. Such accounts are not now maintained in this State. However, at the instance of the Bureau of Statistics, the Revenue Department asked the Karnams to furnish data in the forms prescribed by the Ministry of Food and Agriculture, Directorate of Economics and Statistics. The entire State has been surveyed. The extent of wet land, dry land and poramboke are available. There are 30 Karnams in the Revenue Department. The jurisdiction of each Karnam is about 6 square miles. Since monthly cultivation accounts are not maintained, each Karnam supplied some rough estimates for his circle. Based on these returns, the data have been compiled by the Bureau of Statistics. Obviously, therefore, collection of agricultural statistics in this State is not satisfactory.

Figures given in this section relate to land utilisation, area irrigated by different sources, crop acreage and agricultural production for the years 1956-57, 1957-58, 1958-59 and 1959-60 (July to June). For the year 1959-60, figures for each settlement have been given. Crop calendar giving sowing, harvesting and peak-marketing period for principal crops, size of land holdings by ownership, information regarding number of livestock and agricultural machinery according to livestock census, 1961 and veterinary aid statistics are also included.

*Table 4.1:* This table is devoted to land utilisation statistics. Generally, the standard definitions of the categories of land adopted in this table are those recommended by the Ministry of Food and Agriculture, Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

*Table 4.2* shows data relating to net area under irrigation according to modes of irrigation, area irrigated with crops more than once during the year being counted once only. Area irrigated by spring-channels, ponds etc., are included in 'other sources'

*Table 4.3:* This table gives data regarding area under irrigation according to cropwise distribution. Irrigated area sown with crops more than once during the year is counted as separate area for each crop.

**Table 4.4:** This table furnishes information regarding area under all crops. Total area under crops irrigated and unirrigated is included in this table.

**Table 4.5** gives data relating to the production of principal crops in this state. Production of each crop has been worked out separately for each settlement on the basis of the estimates of yield per hectare furnished by the Karnams.

**Table 4.6:** Information regarding the distribution of land-owners according to size of holdings during 1956-57 is presented in this table, which has been furnished by the Revenue Department.

**Table 4.7:** This table gives general information about sowing, harvesting and peak marketing seasons of principal crops in each settlement. The information has been compiled by this bureau in consultation with the Season and Crop Report of Madras State, the Statistical Abstract of Andhra Pradesh, 1957 and the Department of Agriculture, Pondicherry.

**Table 4.8:** This table deals with the number of livestock and poultry in each settlement of this State. It gives detailed information about the number of livestock and poultry in each category according to the Quinquennial Livestock Census, 1961.

**Table 4.9:** This table furnishes information relating to number of agricultural machinery and implements in Pondicherry, Karaikal, Mahe and Yanam. The figures are according to the livestock census, 1961.

**Table 4.10:** This table furnishes information regarding veterinary aid available in this State.

## 4. AGRICULTURE AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

## 4.1 Classification of Area

(In hectares)

S. No.	Description	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1959-60			
						Pondicherry	Karai-kal	Mahe	Yanam
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>1</b>	<b>Total area according to village papers</b>	46,867	46,867	46,867	46,822*	29,377	14,920	841	1,684
<b>2</b>	<b>Forests</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>3</b>	<b>Land not available for cultivation:</b>								
	a) Land put to non-agricultural uses	8,047	8,049	7,669	8,233	5,797	2,183	74	179
	b) Barren and unculturable land	1,278	1,278	1,046	764	665	73	26	—
	Total	9,325	9,327	8,715	8,997	6,462	2,256	100	179
<b>4</b>	<b>Other uncultivated land excluding fallows:</b>								
	a) Permanent pastures and other grazing land	577	577	626	524	104	69	1	350
	b) Land under miscellaneous tree, crops and groves not included in the net area sown	2,690	2,869	3,203	3,143	1,707	1,124	2	310
	c) Culturable waste	1,209	980	1,002	1,029	575	454	—	—
	Total	4,476	4,426	4,831	4,696	2,386	1,647	3	660
<b>5</b>	<b>Fallow land</b>								
	a) Fallow land other than current fallows:	567	543	508	204	204	—	—	—
	b) Current fallows	197	1,555	338	311	277	34	—	—
	Total	764	2,098	846	515	481	34	—	—
<b>6</b>	<b>Net area sown</b>	32,302	31,016	32,475	32,614	20,048	10,983	738	845
<b>7</b>	<b>Area sown more than once</b>	11,204	11,901	13,219	13,627	8,753	4,328	100	446
<b>8</b>	<b>Total cropped area</b>	43,506	42,917	45,694	46,241	28,801	15,311	838	1,291

\* Decrease in total area is due to soil erosion in Yanam.

Source : Bureau of Statistics, Pondicherry.

## 4. AGRICULTURE AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

## 4.2 Area under Irrigation by Sources

(In hectares)

S. No.	Sources	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1959-60			
						Pondi-cherry	Karai-kal	Mahe	Yanam
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Canals	10,780	11,297	11,308	11,319	571	10,520	—	228
2	Tanks	5,497	5,430	6,103	5,883	5,883	—	—	—
3	Tube-wells	..	2,974	3,288	4,261	4,261	—	—	—
4	Ordinary wells	6,678*	1,948	1,800	1,654	1,654	—	—	—
5	Other sources ‡	736	464	469	481	481	—	—	—
6	<b>Total area irrigated</b>	23,691	22,113	22,968	23,598	12,850	10,520	—	228
7	Area irrigated more than once	9,495	9,742	10,185	10,115	5,859	4,256	—	—
8	<b>Gross area irrigated</b>	33,186	31,855	33,153	33,713	18,709	14,776	—	228

\* Includes area irrigated by tube-wells also.

‡ Spring channels, ponds, etc., are included in other sources.

Source: Bureau of Statistics, Pondicherry.

## 4. AGRICULTURE AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

## 4.3 Area under Crops Irrigated

(In hectares)

Crops	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1959-60			
					Pondicherry	Karaikal	Mahe	Yanam
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>I. Food crops:</b>								
<i>Cereals:</i>								
Paddy I crop	9,639	6,545	6,749	6,915	2,599	4,316	—	—
Paddy II crop	17,912	18,288	18,699	18,512	7,870	10,460	—	182
Paddy III crop	664	1,631	1,571	1,717	1,717	—	—	—
Total paddy	28,215	26,464	27,019	27,144	12,186	14,776	—	182
Ragi	1,423	2,094	2,197	1,717	1,717	—	—	—
Varagu	11	55	92	88	88	—	—	—
Other millets	31	114	120	110	110	—	—	—
Total cereals	29,680	28,727	29,428	29,059	14,101	14,776	—	182
<i>Pulses:</i>								
Redgram	1	10	10	10	10	—	—	—
Greengram	153	10	20	15	15	—	—	—
Blackgram	94	25	30	37	37	—	—	—
Horsegram	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total pulses	148	46	60	62	62	—	—	—
Total foodgrains	29,928	28,773	29,488	29,121	14,163	14,776	—	182
<i>Other food crops:</i>								
Chillies	15	23	29	37	37	—	—	—
Turmeric	—	4	1	1	1	—	—	—
Sugarcane	74	95	207	1,247	1,247	—	—	—
Plantain	176	116	119	98	98	—	—	—
Tapioca	376	406	446	525	525	—	—	—
Onions	—	29	33	37	37	—	—	—
Miscellaneous food crops	45	40	46	68	68	—	—	—
<b>Total food crops</b>	<b>30,614</b>	<b>29,486</b>	<b>30,369</b>	<b>31,134</b>	<b>16,176</b>	<b>14,776</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>182</b>
<b>II. Non-food crops</b>								
Cotton	32	99	110	117	117	—	—	—
Groundnut	2,520	1,992	2,435	2,153	2,153	—	—	—
Gingelly	4	103	129	137	137	—	—	—
Coconut	16	146	86	124	78	—	—	46
Mustard	—	5	5	5	5	—	—	—
Castor	—	2	1	1	1	—	—	—
Other non-food crops	—	22	18	42	42	—	—	—
<b>Total non-food crops</b>	<b>2,572</b>	<b>2,369</b>	<b>2,784</b>	<b>2,579</b>	<b>2,533</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>46</b>
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>33,186</b>	<b>31,855</b>	<b>33,153</b>	<b>33,713</b>	<b>18,709</b>	<b>14,776</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>228</b>

Source: Bureau of Statistics, Pondicherry.

## 4. AGRICULTURE AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

### 4.4 Area Under All Crops

(In hectares)

Crops	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1959-60			
					Pondi-cherry	Karaikal	Mahe	Yanam
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

#### I. Food crops:

##### *Cereals:*

Paddy I crop	9,751	7,060	7,285	7,462	2,655	4,317	100	390
Paddy II crop	19,069	19,647	20,794	20,367	9,618	10,460	107	182
Paddy III crop	664	1,636	1,577	1,752	1,752	—	—	—
Total paddy	29,484	28,343	29,656	29,581	14,025	14,777	207	572
Ragi	1,709	2,408	2,420	2,199	2,199	—	—	—
Cumbu	1,920	2,244	2,567	2,404	2,384	—	—	20
Cholam	227	238	200	197	175	—	—	22
Varagu	562	335	357	353	333	—	—	20
Other millets	371	412	423	379	338	—	—	41
Total cereals	34,273	33,980	35,623	35,113	19,454	14,777	207	675

##### *Pulses:*

Redgram	83	82	83	129	79	—	—	50
Greengram	341	245	261	293	49	124	—	120
Blackgram	378	357	386	452	239	143	—	70
Horsegram	16	18	21	23	23	—	—	—
Other pulses	—	3	1	3	—	—	3	—
Total pulses	818	705	752	900	390	267	3	240
Total foodgrains	35,091	34,685	36,375	36,013	19,844	15,044	210	915

##### *Other food crops:*

Chillies	115	205	210	195	35	10	—	150
Black pepper	31	31	31	31	—	—	31	—
Tamarind	4	45	52	54	53	—	1	—
Turmeric	—	4	2	1	1	—	—	—

#### 4. AGRICULTURE AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

##### 4.4 Area Under All Crops (Contd.)

(In hectares)

Crops	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1959-60			
					Pondi-cherry	Karaikal	Mahe	Yanam
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Coriander	105	183	183	190	30	—	—	160
Betelnuts	31	31	31	31	—	—	31	—
Sugarcane	74	95	207	1,298	1,298	—	—	—
Plantains	215	178	178	162	126	32	4	—
Citrus	—	2	1	2	2	—	—	—
Mangoes	255	174	245	229	141	37	51	—
Cashewnuts	204	233	270	269	262	—	7	—
Onions	—	29	42	46	46	—	—	—
Tapioca	444	496	588	703	675	25	3	—
Miscellaneous food crops	103	146	158	168	140	26	2	—
<b>Total food crops</b>	36,672	36,537	38,573	39,392	22,653	15,174	340	1,225
<b>II. Non-food crops :</b>								
Cotton	329	386	478	402	402	—	—	—
Groundnut	4,234	4,251	4,401	4,103	4,086	2	—	15
Gingelly	451	518	736	727	707	15	—	5
Coconut	1,227	1,076	1,073	1,142	485	113	498	46
Mustard	52	14	127	129	129	—	—	—
Castor	—	2	8	5	5	—	—	—
Betelvines	—	21	57	49	42	7	—	—
Other non-food crops	541	112	241	292	292	—	—	—
<b>Total non-food crops</b>	6,834	6,380	7,121	6,849	6,148	137	498	66
<b>Grand total</b>	43,506	42,917	45,694	46,241	28,801	15,311	838	1,291

Source : Bureau of Statistics, Pondicherry.



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION

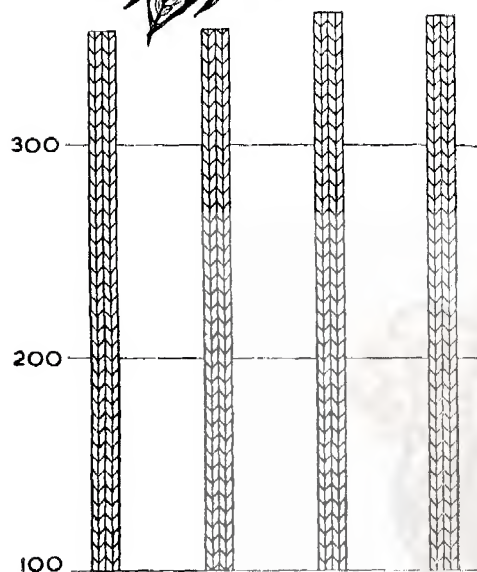
IN HUNDRED METRIC TONNES

400

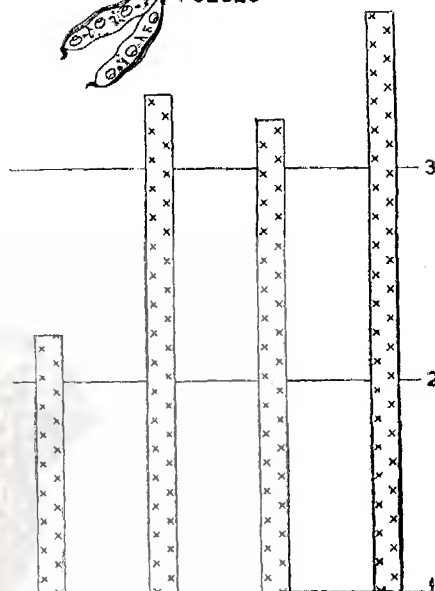
4



RICE

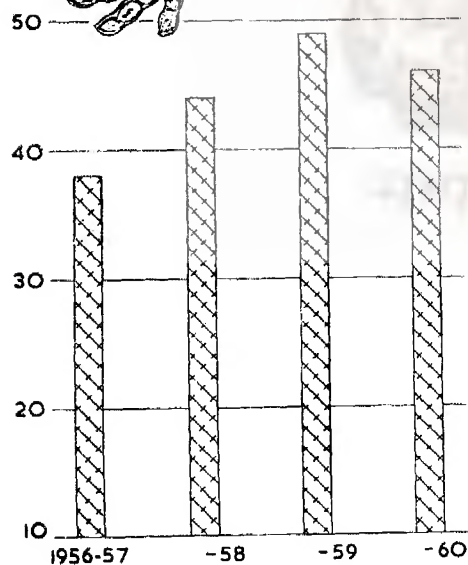


PULSES



60

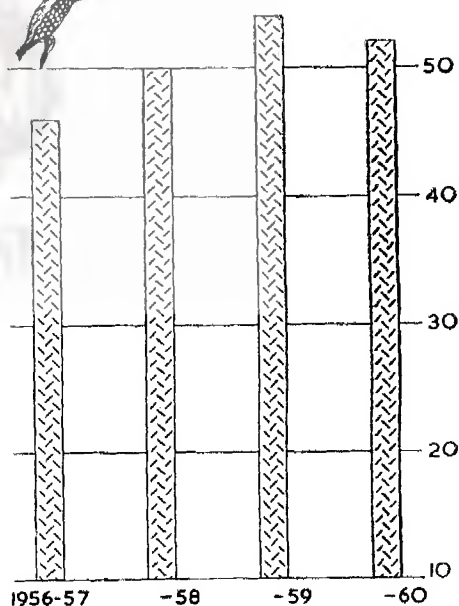
GROUNDNUT



60



OTHER CEREALS





## 4. AGRICULTURE AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

## 4.5 Agricultural Production

(In metric tonnes)

Crops	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1959-60			
					Pondicherry	Karaikal	Mahe	Yanam
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>I. Food crops:</b>								
<i>Cereals:</i>								
Rice I crop	11,138	9,432	9,938	9,847	3,572	5,950	77	248
„ II crop	23,321	23,981	24,451	23,858	11,538	12,009	61	250
„ III crop	864	2,056	1,827	2,110	2,110	—	—	—
Total rice	35,323	35,469	36,216	35,815	17,220	17,959	138	498
Ragi	2,852	3,132	3,146	3,284	3,284	—	—	—
Cumbu	992	1,284	1,523	1,261	1,250	—	—	11
Cholam	167	202	180	155	143	—	—	12
Varagu	453	169	270	247	236	—	—	11
Other millets	184	232	256	244	218	—	—	26
Total cereals	39,971	40,488	41,591	41,006	22,351	17,959	138	558
<i>Pulses:</i>								
Redgram	28	26	26	44	21	—	—	23
Greengram	81	152	142	156	17	48	—	91
Blackgram	112	150	145	168	82	60	—	26
Horsegram	1	7	9	6	6	—	—	—
Total pulses	222	335	322	374	126	108	—	140
<i>Other food crops:</i>								
Chillies	135	213	183	109	17	7	—	85
Black pepper	15	17	16	16	—	—	16	—
Tamarind	10	305	97	137	137	—	—	—
Turmeric	—	4	3	2	2	—	—	—
Coriander	15	173	240	252	19	—	—	233
Betelnuts	17	23	23	23	—	—	23	—
Sugarcane	3,583	6,927	15,078	1,17,442	1,17,442	—	—	—
Tapioca	1,861	3,779	4,504	17,930	17,628	242	60	—
Onions	..	235	322	342	342	—	—	—
<b>Total food crops</b>	<b>45,829</b>	<b>52,499</b>	<b>62,379</b>	<b>1,77,633</b>	<b>1,58,064</b>	<b>18,316</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>1,016</b>
<b>II. Non-food crops:</b>								
Cotton	231	295	453	394	394	—	—	—
Groundnut	3,783	4,409	4,871	4,582	4,556	1	—	25
Gingelly	114	185	295	258	254	4	—	..
Mustard	9	1	12	8	8	—	—	—
<b>Total non-food crops</b>	<b>4,137</b>	<b>4,890</b>	<b>5,631</b>	<b>5,242</b>	<b>5,212</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>25</b>

Source : Bureau of Statistics, Pondicherry.

#### 4. AGRICULTURE AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

4.6 Distribution of Land Owners by the Size of Holdings, 1956-57

Communes	Less than 50 ares	50	1 Ha	2 Ha	3 Ha	4 Ha	5 Ha	10 Ha	15 Ha	20 Ha	30 Ha	40 Ha	50 Ha	60 Ha	70 Ha	80 Ha	90 Ha
		1 Ha	2 Ha	3 Ha	4 Ha	5 Ha	10 Ha	15 Ha	20 Ha	30 Ha	40 Ha	50 Ha	60 Ha	70 Ha	80 Ha	90 Ha	100 Ha
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Pondicherry	284	63	38	8	5	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Modeliarpet	900	194	130	37	26	14	14	5	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ariankuppam	724	317	182	63	30	22	39	12	4	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
Oulgaret	2,033	671	425	123	59	41	60	7	3	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Villianur	3,914	1,351	706	236	88	38	73	22	2	7	3	1	—	—	—	—	—
Mannadipet	5,536	1,273	649	230	87	47	82	22	5	6	2	—	—	—	1	—	—
Bahour	3,241	943	536	160	82	45	67	22	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nettapakkam	2,102	553	298	105	32	28	51	15	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
Total	18,734	5,365	2,964	962	409	237	388	105	23	22	13	2	—	—	1	—	1
Karaikal	342	185	165	61	25	13	24	10	6	5	4	1	—	—	1	—	—
Neravy	579	261	186	81	14	14	27	9	6	4	2	2	1	—	—	—	—
Grand' Alde <sup>a</sup>	276	162	148	49	40	17	23	15	7	5	4	1	—	—	—	—	—
Tirunallar	1,390	568	344	147	67	29	67	17	10	6	4	3	1	1	2	—	2
Nedungadu	641	215	217	77	49	19	36	11	6	7	3	—	1	1	—	1	1
Cotcherry	683	283	220	85	57	36	54	21	5	6	—	3	1	—	1	—	—
Total	3,911	1,674	1,280	500	252	128	231	83	40	33	17	10	4	2	4	1	3
Mahe	1,262	160	70	21	8	5	10	3	2	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—
Yanam	110	68	79	37	21	6	36	7	8	5	2	1	1	1	—	—	—
Grand total	24,017	7,267	4,393	1,520	690	376	665	198	73	60	34	13	6	3	5	1	4

Source: Revenue Department, Pondicherry.

## 4. AGRICULTURE AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

## 4.7 Crop Calendar — Sowing, Harvesting, and

Crop	Pondicherry region			Karaikal region		
	Sowing	Harvesting	Peak marketing	Sowing	Harvesting	Peak marketing
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Paddy	Jan.-Feb. Apr.-June Aug.-Nov.	May-June Aug.-Oct. Jan.-March	June-July Sept.-Nov. Mar.-Apr.	June-Aug. Sept.-Nov.	Oct.-Dec. Jan.-March	Dec.-Jan. Mar.-May
Ragi	Jan.-Feb. May-June	Apr.-May Sept.-Oct.	May-June Oct.-Nov.	— —	— —	— —
Cholam	July-Oct.	Dec.-Mar.	Mar.-April	—	—	—
Cumbu	June-July	Sept.-Oct.	October	—	—	—
Varagu	Aug.-Sept.	Jan.-Feb.	March	—	—	—
Redgram	July-Aug.	Jan.-Feb.	March	—	—	—
Greengram	Jan.-Feb.	Apr.-May	June	January	Mar.-Apr.	May
Blackgram	Jan.-Feb.	Apr.-May	June	January	Mar.-Apr.	May
Chillies	Dec.-Jan.	May-July	August	—	—	—
Pepper	—	—	—	—	—	—
Plantains	July-Aug. Jan.-Feb.	Jan.-Feb. Dec.-Feb.	Jan.-Feb. Dec.-Feb.	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Sugarcane	Jan.-Apr.	Dec.-May	Dec.-May	—	—	—
Tapioca	Dec.-Jan. July-Aug.	Nov.-Dec. June-July	Nov.-Dec. June-July	— —	— —	— —
Onions	Oct.-Dec. Apr.-May	Mar.-Apr. June-July	April-May July-Aug.	— —	— —	— —
Cotton	Dec.-Feb.	June-Aug.	Sept.-Oct.	—	—	—
Groundnut	July-Aug. Feb.-Mar.	Dec.-Jan. June-July	Jan.-Feb. July-Aug.	— —	— —	— —
Gingelly	Jan.-Feb.	Mar.-Apr.	Apr.-May	—	—	—

#### 4. AGRICULTURE AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

##### Peak Marketing Seasons of Principal Crops

Mahe region			Yanam region		
Sowing	Harvesting	Peak marketing	Sowing	Harvesting	Peak marketing
8	9	10	11	12	13
Apr.-May	Aug.- Sept.	September	June-Aug.	Sept.-Oct.	June-July
August	Jan.-Feb.	February	Jan.-Feb.	April-May	May-June
—	—	—	Aug.-Sept.	Nov.-Dec.	Jan.-March
—	—	—	Jan.-Feb.	April-May	May-June
—	—	—	October	February	March-June
—	—	—	June-July	Sept.-Oct.	Jan.-March
—	—	—	July-August	Oct.-Nov.	January
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	Nov.-Dec.	Feb.-March	April-May
—	—	—	Nov.-Dec.	Feb.-March	April-May
—	—	—	Sept.-Oct.	Jan.-March	April-June
June-July	Jan.-Feb. (3 to 5 years after planting)	—	—	—	—
..	..	..	—	—	—
Jan.-March	Sept.-Dec.	Sept.-Dec.	June-July	April-June	April-June
—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan.-March	Sept.-Dec.	Sept.-Dec.	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	January	April	May

Source: Bureau of Statistics, Pondicherry.

## 4. AGRICULTURE AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

## 4.8 Number of Livestock and Poultry — Livestock Census 1961

S. No.	Particulars	Settlement / State				
		Pondicherry	Karaikal	Mahe	Yanam	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>I. Cattle :</b>						
<b>A) Males over 3 years :</b>						
i)	Used for breeding only	58	32	—	4	94
ii)	Used for breeding and work both	124	44	—	—	168
iii)	Used for work only :					
a)	Castrated	15,685	8,476	30	520	24,711
b)	Uncastrated	330	420	—	43	793
	Total (iii)	16,015	8,896	30	563	25,504
iv)	Not in use for breeding or work	399	123	—	7	529
	Total (A)	16,596	9,095	30	574	26,295
<b>B) Females over 3 years :</b>						
i)	Breeding cows :					
a)	In milk on 15th April 1961	7,068	2,488	278	230	10,064
b)	Dry	10,958	3,038	291	188	14,475
c)	Not calved even once	956	547	39	47	1,589
	Total (i)	18,982	6,073	608	465	26,128
ii)	Used for work only	731	38	—	—	769
iii)	Not in use for breeding or work	613	42	1	3	659
	Total (B)	20,326	6,153	609	468	27,556
<b>C) Young stock :</b>						
i)	Under 1 year :					
a)	Males	3,802	1,622	73	102	5,599
b)	Females	4,328	1,474	211	130	6,143
	Total (i)	8,130	3,096	284	232	11,742
ii)	1 to 3 years :					
a)	Males	4,625	1,700	29	89	6,443
b)	Females	5,639	1,596	204	115	7,554
	Total (ii)	10,264	3,296	233	204	13,997

## 4. AGRICULTURE AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

## 4.8 Number of Livestock and Poultry — Livestock Census 1961 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>Cattle (Contd.):</b>						
iii) Total 3 years and under :						
a) Males	8,427	3,322	102	191	12,042	
b) Females	9,967	3,070	415	245	13,697	
Total (iii)	18,394	6,392	517	436	25,739	
<b>D) Total Cattle :</b>						
a) Males	25,023	12,417	132	765	38,337	
b) Females	30,293	9,223	1,024	713	41,253	
Total (D)	55,316	21,640	1,156	1,478	79,590	
<b>II. Buffaloes :</b>						
<b>A) Males over 3 years :</b>						
i) Used for breeding only	14	15	—	1	30	
ii) Used for breeding and work both	10	14	—	—	24	
iii) Used for work only :						
a) Castrated	375	602	2	23	1,002	
b) Uncastrated	44	44	—	3	91	
Total (iii)	419	646	2	26	1,093	
iv) Not in use for breeding or work	9	7	—	4	20	
Total (A)	452	682	2	31	1,167	
<b>B) Females over 3 years :</b>						
i) Breeding cows :						
a) In milk on 15th April 1961	1,535	1,190	—	143	2,868	
b) Dry	1,594	1,139	—	77	2,810	
c) Not calved even once	78	210	—	17	305	
Total (i)	3,207	2,539	—	237	5,983	
ii) Used for work only	20	56	—	—	76	
iii) Not in use for breeding or work	9	20	—	—	29	
Total (B)	3,236	2,615	—	237	6,088	

## 4. AGRICULTURE AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

## 4.8 Number of Livestock and Poultry — Livestock Census 1961 (Contd.)

S. No.	Particulars	Settlement / State				
		Pondicherry	Karaikal	Mahe	Yanam	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>Buffaloes (Contd.):</b>						
<b>C) Young Stock :</b>						
i) Under 1 year:						
a) Males		438	591	—	49	1,078
b) females		642	587	—	68	1,297
Total (i)		1,080	1,178	—	117	2,375
ii) 1 to 3 years :						
a) Males		301	327	—	40	668
b) Females		513	497	—	57	1,067
Total (ii)		814	824	—	97	1,735
iii) Total 3 years and under:						
a) Males		739	918	—	89	1,746
b) Females		1,155	1,084	—	125	2,364
Total (iii)		1,894	2,002	—	214	4,110
<b>D) Total Buffaloes :</b>						
a) Males		1,191	1,600	2	120	2,913
b) Females		4,391	3,699	—	362	8,452
Total (D)		5,582	5,299	2	482	11,365
<b>III. Total Bovine :</b>						
Males		26,214	14,017	134	885	41,250
Females		34,684	12,922	1,024	1,075	49,705
Total		60,898	26,939	1,158	1,960	90,955
<b>IV. Sheep :</b>						
a) Upto one year		1,504	314	—	157	1,975
b) Over one year :						
Males		592	268	—	6	866
Females		4,347	658	—	204	5,209
Total (b)		4,939	926	—	210	6,075
Total Sheep		6,443	1,240	—	367	8,050
<b>V. Goats :</b>						
a) Upto one year		5,725	4,414	590	38	10,767
b) Over one year :						
Males		2,344	1,441	66	7	3,858
Females		12,072	7,912	826	66	20,876
Total (b)		14,416	9,353	892	73	24,734
Total Goats		20,141	13,767	1,482	111	35,501



## 4. AGRICULTURE AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

## 4.8 Number of Livestock and Poultry — Livestock Census 1961 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>VI. Horses and Ponies:</b>						
a) Over 3 years :						
Males		20	4	2	4	30
Females		44	16	—	3	63
Total (a)		64	20	2	7	93
b) Young stock (3 years and under) :						
Males		29	—	—	1	30
Females		2	5	—	—	7
Total (b)		31	5	—	1	37
Total Horses and ponies:						
Males		49	4	2	5	60
Females		46	21	—	3	70
Total (VI)		95	25	2	8	130
<b>VII. Mules</b>		—	—	—	—	—
<b>VIII. Donkeys :</b>						
Males		107	1	—	—	108
Females		139	2	—	—	141
Total		246	3	—	—	249
<b>IX. Camels</b>		—	—	—	—	—
<b>X. Pigs</b>		963	150	—	48	1,161
<b>XI. Total Livestock</b>		88,786	42,124	2,642	2,494	1,36,046
<b>XII. Fowls :</b>						
a) Hens		26,492	12,357	2,161	929	41,939
b) Cocks		6,857	3,224	469	286	10,836
c) Chicken		25,780	14,557	871	1,387	42,595
Total (XII)		59,129	30,138	3,501	2,602	95,370
Desi		44,694	29,146	2,946	2,288	79,074
Improved		14,435	992	555	314	16,296
<b>XIII. Ducks :</b>						
a) Ducks		2,720	192	15	17	2,944
b) Drakes		997	163	2	42	1,204
c) Ducklings		785	120	—	2	907
Total (XIII)		4,502	475	17	61	5,055
<b>XIV. Other Poultry</b>		570	601	—	10	1,181
<b>XV. Total Poultry</b>		64,201	31,214	3,518	2,673	1,01,606

Source : Bureau of Statistics, Pondicherry.

## 4. AGRICULTURE AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

## 4.9 Agricultural Machinery and Implements — Livestock Census 1961

S. No.	Particulars	Settlement / State				
		Pondicherry	Karaikal	Mahe	Yanam	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Ploughs :					
	i) Wooden	9,378	4,318	12	498	14,206
	ii) Iron	3,998	1,364	4	9	5,375
	Total	13,376	5,682	16	507	19,581
2.	Carts.	2,102	1,437	3	64	3,606
3.	Sugarcane crushers :					
	i) Worked by power	8	3	—	—	11
	ii) Worked by bullocks	3	—	—	—	3
	Total	11	3	—	—	14
4.	Oil engines with pumps for irrigation	1,169	14	—	1	1,184
5.	Electric pumps for irrigation	1,182	—	—	—	1,182
6.	Persian wheels	57	—	—	—	57
7.	Tractors * :					
	i) Government	2	—	—	—	2
	ii) Private	10	2	—	—	12
	Total	12	2	—	—	14
8.	Ghanis :					
	i) Five seers and over	42	5	—	3	50
	ii) Less than five seers	5	4	1	—	10
	Total	47	9	1	3	60

\* Used for agricultural purposes only.

Source : Bureau of Statistics, Pondicherry.

## 4. AGRICULTURE AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

## 4.10 Veterinary Aid

S. No.	Item	Unit	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	Veterinary hospitals (urban)	No.	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
2.	„ „ (rural)	„	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	„ dispensaries (urban)	„	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
4.	„ „ (rural)	„	—	1	3	4	5	6	4
5.	Mobile veterinary dispensaries	„	—	—	1	1	1	2	2
6.	Veterinary surgeons	„	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
7.	„ assistant surgeons	„	1	1	6	7	9	10	10
8.	Stockmen compounders	„	—	—	4	6	7	5	5
9.	Stockmen	„	—	—	3	3	5	9	17
10.	Key village scheme :								
	i) Centres	„	—	—	—	1	2	2	2
	ii) Units	„	—	—	—	—	1	2	10
11.	Inoculations performed	„	„	„	4,546	9,822	23,468	22,602	10,690
12.	Castrations performed	„	„	„	809	1,058	1,592	1,980	2,533
13.	Cases treated :								
	i) Contagious diseases	„	„	„	—	—	—	—	27
	ii) Non-contagious diseases	„	„	„	23,366	23,845	28,293	35,723	39,632
	Total	„	„	„	23,366	23,845	28,293	35,723	39,659
	iii) In-patients	„	„	„	36	42	47	—	24
	iv) Out-patients	„	„	„	23,330	23,803	28,246	35,723	39,635

Source : Animal Husbandry Department, Pondicherry.

## 5. PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

This section is devoted to medical and vital statistics. Information about the number of hospitals, dispensaries, beds and medical personnel have been furnished by the Director of Medical Services. The number of births, deaths by causes and age groups have been compiled from the monthly returns sent by the Mayors through the Chief of the Bureau of Political Affairs. A note on the system of registration of births and deaths in this state is given in the appendix.

Number of hospitals, dispensaries and beds is given in Table 5.1. Table 5.2 gives the number of medical personnel.

Table 5.3 presents live-birth rate and death rate per thousand population and still-birth rate per thousand live and still-births. The formulæ used are as follows:

$$\left. \begin{array}{l} \text{Live-birth rate/Death rate per 000' } \\ \text{population} \end{array} \right\} = \frac{\text{Total live-births/deaths} \times 1000}{\text{Estimated mid-year population}}$$

$$\left. \begin{array}{l} \text{Still-birth rate per 000' live and } \\ \text{still-births} \end{array} \right\} = \frac{\text{Total still-births} \times 1000}{\text{Total live-births} + \text{Total still-births}}$$

Straight lines have been fitted up with 1956 as origin.

Table 5.4 gives number of deaths due to various causes. The number of deaths by different age groups are given in Table 5.5.

Table 6 gives information regarding progress of B. C. G. vaccination in each settlement.

Table 5.7 shows the estimated number of leprosy cases in this state by communes. Figures have been extracted from the Report on Leprosy and its Control Work by Dr. K. R. Chatterjee.

## 5. PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

### 5.1 Number of Hospitals, Dispensaries and Beds

S. No.	Description	As on 31st March							
		1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Number of hospitals * (urban)	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
2	Number of hospitals (rural)	—	—	1	1	1	1	1	1
3	Number of dispensaries (urban)	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
4	Number of dispensaries (rural)	25	25	26	26	26	27	27	27
5	Number of hospital beds † (urban)	568	568	747	838	856	765	765	734
6	Number of hospital beds (rural)	—	—	40	48	48	48	48	44

\* Including two maternity hospitals, one at Pondicherry and another at Karaikal.

† Due to the demolition of the main wards for the construction of a new block in Pondicherry General Hospital, the figures for 1959 to 1961 have gone down temporarily.

Source: Office of the Director of Medical Services,  
Pondicherry.

## S. PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

### 5.2 Number of Medical Personnel \*

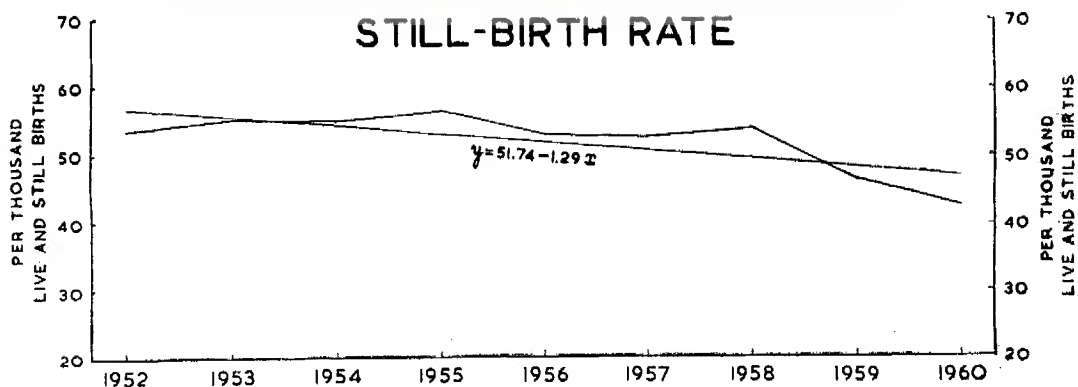
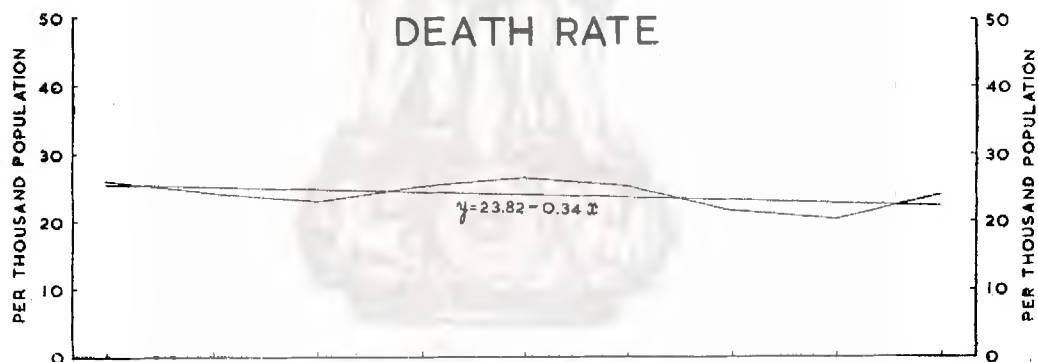
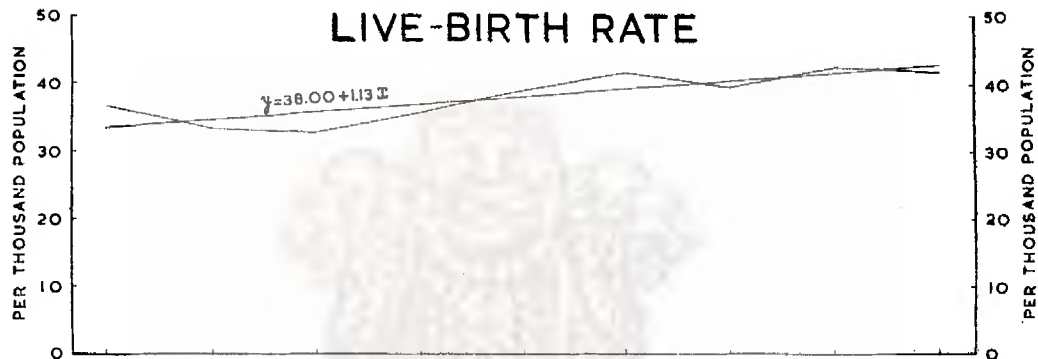
S. No.	Description	As on 31st March						
		1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Doctors	51	52	52	53	53	55	55
2	Pharmaciens	2	2	2	1	1	1	1
3	Biochemist	—	1	1	1	1	1	1
4	Sisters (Nuns)	12	12	13	13	13	13	13
5	Staff Nurses	—	17	17	20	21	22	24
6	Sister Nurses	—	5	5	6	7	7	7
7	Dentists	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
8	Preparateurs	26	26	26	25	24	24	23
9	Compounders	3	3	3	26	26	26	26
10	Infirmiers	90	90	88	88	88	88	86
11	X-Ray Technician	—	1	1	1	1	1	1
12	Laboratory Technicians	—	2	5	5	6	6	6
13	B. C. G. Technicians	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
14	Laboratory Assistant	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
15	Health Visitors	—	—	2	2	3	4	4
16	Midwives	15	18	19	19	35	36	40
17	Auxiliary Midwives	43	51	59	74	74	76	76

\* Excludes staff of the Medical College, Pondicherry.

Source : Office of the Director of Medical Services,  
Pondicherry.

# VITAL STATISTICS

## PONDICHERRY STATE





## 5. PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

### 5.3 Live-Birth Rate, Death Rate and Still-Birth Rate

S. No.	Period	Estimated mid-year population	Live-births		Deaths		Still-births	
			Total	Rate per thousand population	Total	Rate per thousand population	Total	Rate per thousand live and still-births
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	1952	3,33,636	12,164	36.5	8,586	25.7	685	53.3
2	1953	3,37,538	11,243	33.3	8,147	24.1	654	55.0
3	1954	3,41,488	11,100	32.5	7,677	22.5	641	54.6
4	1955	3,45,482	12,298	35.6	8,675	25.1	732	56.2
5	1956	3,49,530	13,639	39.0	9,152	26.2	755	52.5
6	1957	3,53,626	14,749	41.7	8,885	25.1	814	52.3
7	1958	3,57,769	14,021	39.2	7,657	21.4	792	53.5
8	1959	3,61,967	15,360	42.4	7,294	20.2	740	46.0
9	1960	3,66,217	15,278	41.7	8,837	24.1	673	42.2

Note: Equation of straight lines fitted up to live-birth rates, death rates and still-birth rates during the years 1952 to 1960 with 1956 as origin are:

$$y = 37.99 + 1.13 x$$

$$y = 23.82 - 0.34 x \text{ and}$$

$$y = 51.73 - 1.29 x \text{ respectively.}$$

Source: Bureau of Statistics, Pondicherry.

## 5. PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

## 5.4 Deaths Due to Various Causes

Cause of death	1959			1960*			1960									
							Pondicherry		Karaikal		Mahe		Yanam			
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
1. Cholera	5	1	6	7	3	10	2	1	—	—	—	—	5	2		
2. Small-pox	212	228	440	532	497	1,029	490	460	38	31	1	1	3	5		
3. Plague	—	—	—	6	7	13	6	4	—	—	—	—	—	3		
4. Malaria	33	21	54	92	106	198	92	106	—	—	—	—	—	—		
5. Other fevers	458	418	876	450	443	893	383	349	40	49	21	35	6	10		
6. Dysentery and diarrhoea	305	308	613	381	390	771	296	314	76	66	2	1	7	9		
7. Respiratory diseases	256	232	488	285	241	525	205	164	68	68	7	3	5	6		
8. Child-birth	—	63	63	—	60	60	—	53	—	7	—	—	—	—		
9. Other diseases	2,394	2,360	4,754	2,798	2,539	5,337	2,027	1,743	692	686	58	72	21	38		
Total	3,663	3,631	7,294	4,551	4,286	8,837	3,501	3,194	914	907	89	112	47	73		

\* Figures are provisional.

Source: Bureau of Statistics, Pondicherry.

## 5. PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

### 5.5 Deaths by Different Age-Groups

Age-groups	1959			1960			Pondicherry		Karaikal		Mahe		Yanam	
	Males		Total	Males		Total	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1														
Less than a year *	1,048	978	2,026	1,066	984	2,050	785	711	258	243	11	11	12	19
From 1 to 5 years	716	753	1,469	995	994	1,989	850	829	127	135	12	16	6	14
" 5 ,, 10 "	152	145	247	239	215	454	206	186	28	21	2	6	3	2
" 10 ,, 15 "	92	66	158	142	118	260	127	102	13	16	1	—	1	—
" 15 ,, 20 "	61	106	167	99	112	211	87	89	11	21	1	2	—	—
" 20 ,, 30 "	168	222	390	184	210	394	137	141	38	59	6	4	3	6
" 30 ,, 40 "	206	196	402	236	226	462	185	152	40	57	6	9	5	8
" 40 ,, 50 "	243	217	460	304	212	516	213	159	78	50	8	2	5	1
" 50 ,, 60 "	293	230	523	442	344	786	318	233	104	77	18	32	2	2
Above 60 years	684	718	1,402	844	871	1,715	593	592	217	228	24	30	10	21
Total	3,663	3,631	7,294	4,551	4,286	8,837	3,501	3,194	914	907	89	112	47	73

\* Infant mortality rate per thousand live-births works out to 131.9 in 1959 and 134.2 in 1960.

Source : Bureau of Statistics, Pondicherry.

## 5. PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

## 5.6 Progress of B. C. G. Vaccination

Description	1959 *	1960	1960			
			Pondicherry	Karaikal	Mahe	Yanam
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Number tested	43,514	27,255	15,398	18,523	—	3,334
2. Number read	33,418	21,084	4,102	14,568	—	2,414
3. Number not read	10,096	6,171	1,296	3,955	—	920
4. Positives	11,496	8,344	1,840	5,540	—	964
5. Positives per hundred of number read	34	40	45	38	—	40
6. Negatives	21,950	12,740	2,262	9,028	—	1,450
7. Negatives vaccinated	20,466	11,350	1,977	8,012	—	1,361
8. Negatives not vaccinated	1,484	1,390	285	1,016	—	89
9. Vaccinated per hundred of negatives	93	89	87	89	—	94

\* Refers to Pondicherry settlement only, as the scheme was not then extended to other settlements.

Source: Office of the Director of Medical Services, Pondicherry.

## 5.7 Estimated Number of Leprosy Cases

S. No.	Settlement / State	Total estimated population as on 1st March 1958	Estimated number of leprosy cases *	Percentage of col. (4) to col. (3)
1	2	3	4	5
1	Pondicherry	2,50,664	15,868	6.3
2	Karaikal	81,410	3,931	4.8
3	Mahe	18,879	842	4.5
4	Yanam	6,816	820	12.0
5	State	3,57,769	21,461	6.0

\* Figures have been extracted from the Report on Leprosy and its Control Work in Pondicherry State by Dr. K. R. Chatterjee.

## 6. EDUCATION

This section deals with education statistics. The data relate to all the educational institutions functioning in the state irrespective of the source of expenditure. Figures are generally presented for four years 1956-57 to 1959-60. The system of education in this state is given in the following table.

Medium of instruction / Stage	Name of classes	Duration
<i>I French</i>		
Primary	11ème, 10ème, 9ème, 8ème, 7ème	Five years
High	6ème, 5ème, 4ème, 3ème	Four years
College	Seconde, Première, Philosophie or Mathématiques	Three years
<i>II English</i>		
Primary	Standards I to IV	Four years
Middle	Forms I to III	Three years
High	Forms IV to VI	Three years
<i>III Tamil</i>		
Primary		
Pondicherry type	1ère année upto 7ème année	Seven years
Madras type	Standards I to VII	Seven years
Secondary		
Pondicherry type	Année préparatoire, cours complémentaire, 1ère année C. C. 2ème année, C. C. 3ème année	Four years
Madras type	Standards VIII to X	Three years

Table 6.1 gives the number of institutions by type. Figures for government and private institutions have been given separately for 1959-60 only.

Table 6.2 deals with the number of pupils on rolls by sex and type of institutions. The number of boys given against each type of institution represents the total number of boys studying in both boys' and girls' institutions of that type. Similarly, the number of girls against each type of institution represents the number of girls studying in the institutions of that type for boys and girls put together. Figures for government and private institutions have been given separately for 1959-60 only.

Table 6.3 shows the number of teachers by sex and type of institution. Figures for government and private institutions have been given separately for 1959-60.

Table 6.4 shows the strength of the Directorate of Public Instruction.

Tables 6.5 and 6.6 deal with distribution of students by age groups in institutions for general education and for professional, technical and special education.

Table 6.7 gives the number of students who appeared and passed in various examinations.

Tables 6.8 and 6.9 deal with expenditure on education by sources and type of institutions.

Table 6.10 gives information regarding adult education, namely, the number of literacy centres, number of scholars on rolls, adults made literate, teachers and expenditure.

Table 6.11 gives the number of libraries, reading rooms, books and journals, average daily attendance and expenditure.

## 6. EDUCATION

## 6.1 Number of Institutions

Type of institutions		1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1959-60	
						Government	Private
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>A. General Education :</b>							
Colleges :	For boys	2	2	2	2	2	—
	For girls	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Total	2	2	2	2	2	—
High schools :	For boys	14	14	19	20	15	5
	For girls	6	8	8	8	3	5
	Total	20	22	27	28	18	10
Middle basic :	For boys	—	—	—	1	—	1
	For girls	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Total	—	—	—	1	—	1
Middle non-basic :	For boys	28	29	24	23	17	6
	For girls	17	17	17	21	9	12
	Total	45	46	41	44	26	18
Primary basic :	For boys	—	—	2	2	2	—
	For girls	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Total	—	—	2	2	2	—
Primary non-basic :							
(a) Single teacher schools :	For boys	109	126	127	136	100	36
	For girls	2	1	1	—	—	—
	Total	111	127	128	136	100	36
(b) Others :	For boys	56	61	68	68	58	10
	For girls	15	15	15	12	8	4
	Total	71	76	83	80	66	14
Nursery schools :	For boys	5	8	14	12	—	12
	For girls	2	3	3	5	—	5
	Total	7	11	17	17	—	17
Total institutions for general education		256	284	300	310	214	96



## 6. EDUCATION

## 6.1 Number of Institutions (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>B. Professional, Technical and Special Education :</b>						
Medical College :						
For boys and girls	1	1	1	1	1	—
Law College	1	1	—	—	—	—
Teachers' Training Centre	1	1	1	1	1	—
Typewriting and shorthand schools						
For boys and girls	..	4	4	2	—	2
School for adults	38	42	40	38	1	37
School of Arts and Crafts :						
For boys	1	1	1	1	1	—
School for embroidery, needle work and dress making :						
For girls	1	1	1	1	—	1
School for blind :						
For boys	1	1	1	1	—	1
Total institutions for professional, technical, and special education	44	52	49	45	4	41
<b>Grand total</b>	300	336	349	355	218	137

Source : Office of the Director of Public Instruction,  
Pondicherry.

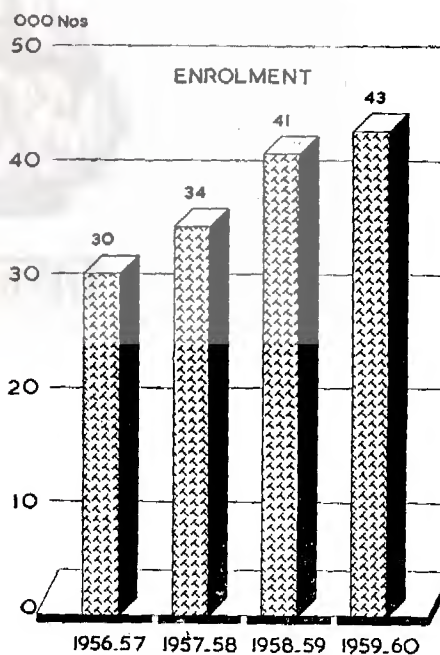
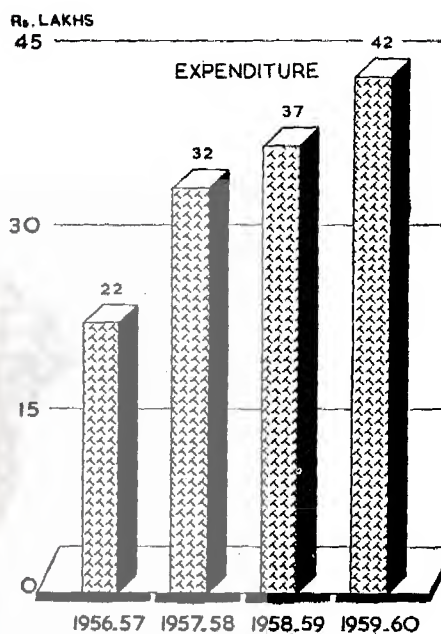
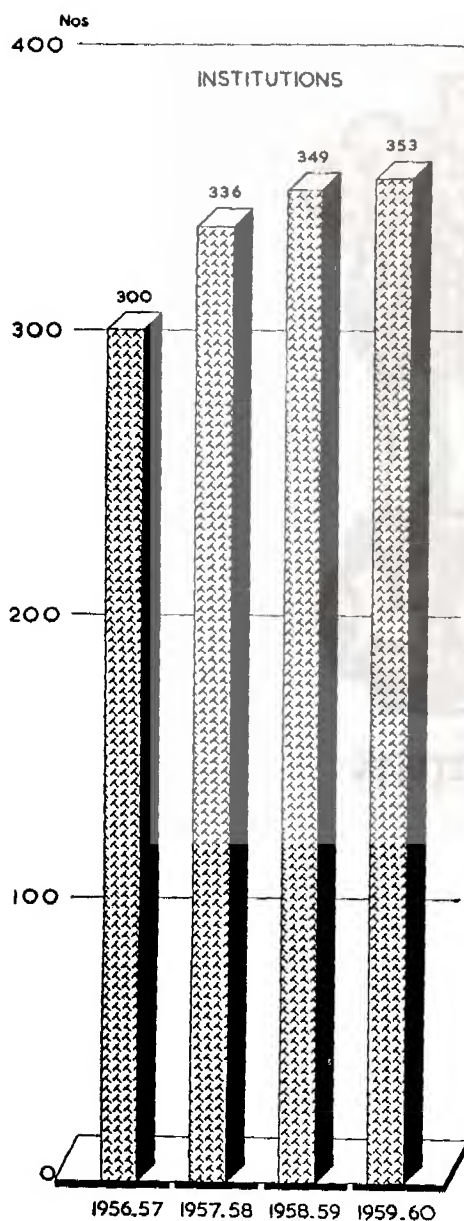
## 6. EDUCATION

## 6.2 Number of Students

Type of Institutions		1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1959-60	
						Government	Private
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>A. General Education :</b>							
Colleges :	Boys	1,138	1,170	1,110	885	885	—
	Girls	72	60	80	66	66	—
	Total	1,210	1,230	1,190	951	951	—
High schools :	Boys	4,806	5,600	7,484	8,005	4,266	3,739
	Girls	1,998	3,200	4,021	4,031	2,448	1,583
	Total	6,804	8,800	11,505	12,036	6,714	5,322
Middle schools :							
(a) Basic	Boys	—	—	—	107	—	107
	Girls	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Total	—	—	—	107	—	107
(b) Non-basic :	Boys	6,139	7,078	6,406	6,860	5,324	1,536
	Girls	3,911	4,765	4,332	5,043	3,298	1,745
	Total	10,050	11,843	10,738	11,903	8,622	3,281
Primary schools :							
(a) Basic	Boys	—	—	146	234	234	—
	Girls	—	—	39	43	43	—
	Total	—	—	185	277	277	—
(b) Non-basic : (Single teachers)	Boys	2,841	3,330	3,776	3,559	2,271	1,288
	Girls	1,399	1,720	1,881	1,856	1,292	564
	Total	4,240	5,050	5,657	5,415	3,563	1,852
Others :	Boys	3,574	3,442	5,048	5,219	4,481	738
	Girls	2,638	1,505	2,926	2,993	2,529	464
	Total	6,212	4,947	7,974	8,212	7,010	1,202
Nursery schools :	Boys	197	400	600	572	—	572
	Girls	142	300	500	583	—	583
	Total	339	700	1,100	1,155	—	1,155
Total students in institutions for general education							
	Boys	18,695	21,020	24,570	25,041	17,461	7,980
	Girls	10,160	11,550	13,779	14,615	9,676	4,939
	Total	28,855	32,570	38,349	40,056	27,137	12,919

# PROGRESS OF EDUCATION

## PONDICHERRY STATE



## 6. EDUCATION

## 6.2 Number of Students (Contd.)

1		2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>B. Professional, Technical and Special Education:</b>							
Medical College :	Boys	13	54	93	128	128	—
	Girls	4	12	22	33	33	—
	Total	17	66	115	161	161	—
Law College :	Boys	19	6	—	—	—	—
	Girls	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Total	19	6	—	—	—	—
Teachers' Training Centre :	Boys	18	31	41	47	47	—
	Girls	8	15	19	27	27	—
	Total	26	46	60	74	74	—
School of Arts and Crafts :	Boys	57	120	141	120	120	—
	Girls	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Total	57	120	141	120	120	—
School for embroidery needle work and dress making :	Boys	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Girls	142	110	106	123	—	123
	Total	142	110	106	123	—	123
Typewriting and shorthand schools :	Boys	..	300	229	216	—	216
	Girls	..	30	29	27	—	27
	Total	..	330	258	243	—	243
School for blind :	Boys	19	15	15	15	—	15
	Girls	—	—	—	2	—	2
	Total	19	15	15	17	—	17
Adult schools :	Men	784	800	1,309	1,435	82	1,353
	Women	78	140	197	291	14	277
	Total	862	940	1,506	1,726	96	1,630
Total students in institutions for professional, technical and special education :	Boys	910	1,326	1,828	1,961	377	1,584
	Girls	232	307	373	503	74	429
	Total	1,142	1,633	2,201	2,464	451	2,013
<b>Grand total</b>	Boys	19,605	22,346	26,398	27,402	17,838	9,564
	Girls	10,392	11,857	14,152	15,118	9,750	5,368
	Total	29,997	34,203	40,550	42,520	27,588	14,932

Source: Office of the Director of Public Instruction,  
Pondicherry.

## 6. EDUCATION

## 6.3 Number of Teachers

Type of institutions		1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1959-60	
						Govern- ment	Private
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>A. General Education :</b>							
Colleges :	Men	45	46	42	39	39	—
	Women	11	9	14	14	14	—
	Total	56	55	56	53	53	—
High schools :	Men	161	185	291	302	184	118
	Women	79	106	185	164	70	94
	Total	240	291	476	466	254	212
Middle basic :	Men	—	—	—	7	—	7
	Women	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Total	—	—	—	7	—	7
Middle non-basic :	Men	228	233	212	222	178	44
	Women	132	117	172	190	114	76
	Total	360	350	384	412	292	120
Primary basic :	Men	—	—	7	6	6	—
	Women	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Total	—	—	7	6	6	—
Primary non-basic :							
(a) Single teacher schools :	Men	109	122	127	130	97	33
	Women	2	5	1	6	3	3
	Total	111	127	128	136	100	36
(b) Others :	Men	135	138	187	173	147	26
	Women	47	60	75	66	53	13
	Total	182	198	262	239	200	39
Nursery schools :	Men	4	6	3	5	—	5
	Women	3	6	19	20	—	20
	Total	7	12	22	25	—	25
Total teachers in institutions for general education :							
	Men	682	730	869	884	651	233
	Women	274	303	466	460	254	206
	Total	956	1,033	1,335	1,344	905	439

## 6. EDUCATION

## 6.3 Number of Teachers (Concl'd.)

Type of institutions		1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1959-60	
						Government	Private
I		2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>B. Professional technical and special education :</b>							
Medical College :	Men	3	17	42	52	52	—
	Women	2	1	—	4	4	—
	Total	5	18	42	56	56	—
Law College :	Men	16	10	—	—	—	—
	Women	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Total	16	10	—	—	—	—
Teachers' Training Centre :	Men	3	3	4	4	4	—
	Women	—	—	1	1	1	—
	Total	3	3	5	5	5	—
School of Arts and Crafts :	Men	4	7	16	15	15	—
	Women	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Total	4	7	16	15	15	—
School for embroidery, needle work and dress making :	Men	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Women	3	4	4	4	—	4
	Total	3	4	4	4	—	4
Typewriting and shorthand schools :	Men	..	6	6	5	—	5
	Women	..	—	—	—	—	—
	Total	..	6	6	5	—	5
School for blind :	Men	3	1	1	1	—	1
	Women	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Total	3	1	1	1	—	1
Adults schools :	Men	31	31	39	47	4	43
	Women	4	5	5	3	1	2
	Total	35	36	44	50	5	45
Total teachers in institutions for professional, technical and special education :	Men	60	75	108	124	75	49
	Women	9	10	10	12	6	6
	Total	69	85	118	136	81	55
<b>Grand total</b>	Men	742	805	977	1,008	726	282
	Women	283	313	476	472	260	212
	Total	1,025	1,118	1,453	1,480	986	494

Source: Office of the Director of Public Instruction,  
Pondicherry.

## 6. EDUCATION

## 6.4 Staff Strength of the Directorate

Designation	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60
1	2	3	4	5
Director of Public Instruction ,	1	1	1	1
Deputy Director of Public Instruction	—	1	1	2
Delegates to Director of Public Instruction	4	4	4	4
Inspector of Schools	1	1	1	1
Inspector of Physical Education	—	1	1	1
Inspector of Canteens	—	1	1	1
Headmasters/Headmistresses of "Central Schools"	27	27	27	27
Special Officer of Library	1	1	1	1

Source : Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Pondicherry.



## 6. EDUCATION

## 6.5 Distribution of Students by Age-groups in Institutions for General Education

Age-group	1956-57		1957-58		1958-59		1959-60	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Below 5	454	446	332	294	727	506	808	603
5-6	1,480	1,283	1,365	965	1,644	1,327	1,831	1,458
6-7	1,811	1,484	1,958	1,208	3,905	1,798	2,728	2,173
7-8	2,082	1,432	2,363	1,570	2,286	1,626	3,017	2,048
8-9	2,246	1,346	2,396	1,577	2,263	1,785	2,752	1,618
9-10	2,156	1,125	2,359	1,403	2,631	1,677	2,298	1,547
10-11	1,992	866	2,091	1,214	3,066	1,508	2,221	1,149
11-12	1,571	624	1,784	1,040	1,765	1,089	2,369	1,496
12-13	1,171	412	1,493	734	1,624	771	2,489	967
13-14	999	370	1,320	573	1,368	528	1,593	675
14-15	719	267	813	274	930	364	1,185	395
15-16	528	176	771	193	717	270	769	264
16-17	488	142	743	235	563	182	611	86
17-18	402	78	500	118	411	123	478	64
18-19	239	45	447	67	315	83	157	32
19-20	196	36	169	47	196	54	95	31
20-21	104	19	68	22	88	36	24	6
21-22	49	9	30	11	39	41	6	3
22-23	6	—	16	3	21	8	6	—
23-24	1	—	2	2	10	2	3	—
24-25	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—
Over 25	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
	18,695	10,160	21,020	11,550	24,570	13,779	25,441	14,615

Source : Office of the Director of Public Instruction,  
Pondicherry.

## 6. EDUCATION

## 6.6 Distribution of Students by Age-groups in Institutions for Professional, Technical and Special Education

Age-group	1956-57		1957-58		1958-59		1959-60	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Below 10	..	..	1	16	74	—	—	—
10-11	..	..	—	19	61	3	—	—
11-12	..	..	18	13	48	20	—	11
12-13	..	..	17	10	49	11	106	64
13-14	..	..	—	3	35	7	109	86
14-15	..	..	55	13	50	15	78	60
15-16	..	..	32	15	48	37	45	28
16-17	..	..	71	24	101	25	81	31
17-18	..	..	170	34	105	46	98	15
18-19	..	..	160	39	144	51	136	21
19-20	..	..	115	39	195	45	153	18
20-21	..	..	98	23	198	32	154	24
21-22	..	..	59	15	107	16	153	31
22-23	..	..	90	9	139	13	123	14
23-24	..	..	76	5	72	21	88	19
24-25	..	..	58	3	62	12	87	15
25-26	..	..	33	3	41	4	69	16
26-27	..	..	56	8	50	4	47	6
27-28	..	..	20	—	35	—	66	4
28-29	..	..	26	5	36	5	70	4
29-30	..	..	22	4	18	1	52	7
30-31	..	..	26	2	18	—	47	9
31-32	..	..	35	3	34	4	52	3
32-33	..	..	16	2	23	—	42	2
33-34	..	..	29	—	27	1	43	7
34-35	..	..	22	—	19	—	44	8
Over 35	..	..	21	—	39	—	18	—
Total	..	..	1,326	307	1,828	373	1,961	503

Source : Office of the Director of Public Instruction,  
Pondicherry.

## 6. EDUCATION

## 6.7 Results of Examinations

Examinations	1956-57		1957-58		1958-59		1959-60	
	Number appea- red	Number passed	Number appea- red	Number passed	Number appea- red	Number passed	Number appea- red	Number passed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

## A. General Education

1. Baccalauréat 2ème Partie :		Boys	49	14	49	18	56	14	38	19
		Girls	5	3	7	3	5	2	4	2
		Total	54	17	56	21	61	16	42	21
2. Baccalauréat 1ère Partie :		Boys	95	23	89	27	78	19	68	21
		Girls	6	4	14	1	13	3	9	6
		Total	101	27	103	28	91	22	77	27
3. Brevet Elémen- taire :		Boys	187	28	264	36	218	31	272	47
		Girls	27	13	37	16	29	15	29	17
		Total	214	41	301	52	247	46	301	64
4. Brevet d'Etudes du Premier cycle :		Boys	117	13	113	28	70	21	87	14
		Girls	3	—	12	6	8	5	29	7
		Total	120	13	125	34	78	26	116	21
5. Brevet d'Enseigne- ment Primaire Su- perieur de langue indienne (Tamil) :		Boys	90	25	146	28	103	38	142	46
		Girls	38	7	72	17	52	25	75	24
		Total	128	32	218	45	155	63	217	70
6. Brevet de langue indienne (Telugu and Malayalam) :		Boys	19	6	29	6	28	2	26	3
		Girls	10	1	9	2	8	—	8	—
		Total	29	7	38	8	36	2	34	3
7. Matriculation :		Boys	148	73	207	123	256	141	195	113
		Girls	24	7	29	16	30	21	51	27
		Total	172	80	236	139	286	162	246	140
8. S. S. L. C. :		Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	34
		Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	27	22
		Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	77	56

## 6. EDUCATION

## 6.7 Results of Examinations (Concld )

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
9. Certificat d'Etudes Primaires Elémentaires de Français :	Boys	497	319	465	200	259	122	221	102
	Girls	100	76	84	49	72	34	59	34
	Total	597	395	549	249	331	156	280	136
10. Certificat d'Etudes Primaires de langue indienne :	Boys	630	355	670	407	433	279	513	442
	Girls	260	217	273	218	250	180	277	237
	Total	890	572	943	625	683	459	790	679
<b>B. Professional, Technical and Special Education :</b>									
11. Pre-medical class :	Boys	13	11	42	42	37	37	38	36
	Girls	4	4	8	8	10	10	10	10
	Total	17	15	50	50	47	47	48	46
12. 1st M. B. B. S. :	Boys	—	—	12	6	12	11	21	13
	Girls	—	—	4	1	4	3	4	3
	Total	—	—	16	7	16	14	25	16
2nd M. B. B. S. :	Boys	—	—	—	—	..	..	6	3
	Girls	—	—	—	—	..	..	1	1
	Total	—	—	—	—	..	..	7	4
13. Teachers' Training Centre :	Boys	22	21	21	21	41	33	40	40
	Girls	8	8	12	12	19	15	13	13
	Total	30	29	33	33	60	48	53	53
14. School of Arts and Crafts :	Boys	11	11	17	17	24	20	42	40
	Girls	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Total	11	11	17	17	24	20	42	40
15. Embroidery, needlework and dressmaking :	Boys	..	..	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Girls	..	..	41	18	50	32	44	10
	Total	..	..	41	18	50	32	44	10
16. Typewriting: 1) Higher :	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	5
	Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	—
	Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	5
2) Lower :	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	49	24
	Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	3
	Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	54	27

## 6. EDUCATION

## 6.7 Results of Examinations (Concltd.)

Examinations	1956-57		1957-58		1958-59		1959-60	
	Number appea- red	Number passed	Number appea- red	Number passed	Number appea- red	Number passed	Number appea- red	Number passed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

## 16. Shorthand 1) Higher :

Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	—
Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	—

## 2) Lower :

Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	—
Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	—
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	—

17. Law College:  
Licence, final year  
examination:

Boys	1	1	2	2	—	—	—	—
Girls	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	1	1	2	2	—	—	—	—

Source : Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Pondicherry.

## 6. EDUCATION

## 6.8 Expenditure on Education by Sources

(In rupees)

Sources	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60
I	2	3	4	5
Government funds	19,70,698	28,35,350	32,55,242	37,35,749
Fees	1,27,750	2,09,111	2,64,381	3,71,221
Endowments	81,660	15,666	15,540	62,302
Other Sources	23,281	1,55,852	1,17,096	17,065
<b>Total</b>	<b>22,03,389</b>	<b>32,15,979</b>	<b>36,52,259</b>	<b>41,86,337</b>

Source : Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Pondicherry.

## 6. EDUCATION

## 6.9 Expenditure on Education by Type of Institutions

(In rupees)

Heads of charges	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60
I	2	3	4	5
<b>A. Direct Expenditure on :</b>				
i) Institutions for general education :				
Colleges	67,500	65,000	77,428	58,888
High schools	2,19,317	2,66,514	6,31,309	8,25,108
Middle schools	..	..	..	6,00,734
Primary schools	11,93,078*	14,17,236 ‡	12,04,136 ‡	5,84,909
Nursery schools	..	5,800	15,160	15,742
Total	14,79,895	17,54,550	19,28,033	20,85,381
ii) Institutions for professional technical and special education :				
Medical College	11,392	1,08,337	7,75,100	5,81,250
Law College	8,927	3,875	—	—
Teachers' Training Centre	4,552	4,008	17,250	29,245
School of Arts and Crafts	25,728	28,807	28,705	52,907
School for embroidery, needlework and dressmaking	180	1,324	1,337	1,390
Typewriting and shorthand schools	..	12,000	11,823	12,613
School for blind	1,110	1,340	1,568	2,500
School for adults	9,260	11,427	11,874	10,131
Total	61,149	1,71,118	8,47,657	6,90,036
<b>Total direct expenditure</b>	<b>15,41,044</b>	<b>19,25,668</b>	<b>27,75,690</b>	<b>27,75,417</b>
<b>B. Indirect Expenditure on :</b>				
Direction	53,873	71,057	75,639	76,982
Inspection	10,524	11,060	12,271	24,240
Building, equipment, furniture	3,33,750	7,89,672	3,21,773	6,70,713
Scholarships and other financial concessions	2,25,064	2,23,758	2,07,505	2,15,062
Miscellaneous	39,134	1,94,764	2,59,381	4,23,923
<b>Total indirect expenditure</b>	<b>6,62,345</b>	<b>12,90,311</b>	<b>8,76,569</b>	<b>14,10,920</b>
<b>Grand total (Direct and indirect)</b>	<b>22,03,389</b>	<b>32,15,979</b>	<b>36,52,259</b>	<b>41,86,337</b>

\* Includes expenditure on nursery and middle schools.

‡ Includes expenditure on middle schools.

Source : Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Pondicherry.



## 6. EDUCATION

## 6.10 Education of Adults

S. No.	Particulars	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. No. of literacy centres	For men	29	33	34	29
	For women	4	5	5	1
	For both	5	4	1	8
2. No. of scholars on rolls in literacy centres	Men	784	800	1,309	1,450
	Women	78	140	197	293
3. No. made literate	Men	656	780	767	878
	Women	67	130	168	234
4. No. of teachers	Trained	—	—	—	—
	Others	38	43	44	50
5. Total expenditure (Direct and Indirect)	Rs.	15,260	11,427	11,874	10,131

## 6.11 Libraries and Reading Rooms for Adults

S. No.	Particulars	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59
1	2	3	4	5
1. No. of libraries		38 *	23	52
2. No. of reading rooms			43	36
3. No. of books and journals in the libraries		9,802	10,214	19,680
4. Average daily attendance in the reading rooms:	Men	755	1,130	362
	Women	200	—	78
5. Total expenditure on libraries and reading rooms (Rs.)		11,952	11,500	15,695

\* Includes reading rooms also.

Source: Office of the Director of Public Instruction,  
Pondicherry.

## 7. STATE FINANCE AND BANKING

This section is devoted to state budget, statistics relating to small savings, life insurance and banking.

Table 7.1 gives summary of revenue receipts and expenditure.

Tables 7.2 and 7.3 show the departmental receipts and gross expenditure by different heads. In table 7.3. "Miscellaneous Departments" (Head of account 'O') include Office of the Controller of Imports and Exports, Inspectorate of Labour and Social Legislation, Labour Tribunal, Veterinary, Library, Employment Exchange and Company Law Registry, and "Miscellaneous" (Head of account 'T') represent donations and contributions to charitable, cultural and religious institutions, expenditure on welfare of backward classes, grants to Municipalities etc.

Table 7.4 deals with distribution of expenditure by development and non-development services.

Tables 7.5 to 7.7 give the expenditure on security services, social services and economic development services, respectively.

The figures relating to expenditure in all the above tables are exclusive of loans.

Table 7.8 provides information about loans and advances issued by the state government.

Table 7.9 gives revenue from state excise by commodities.

Tables 7.10 and 7.11 furnish information regarding the number of assesses and amount of income tax collected.

Table 7.12: collections under small savings are given in this table.

Table 7.13 gives statistics relating to life insurance.

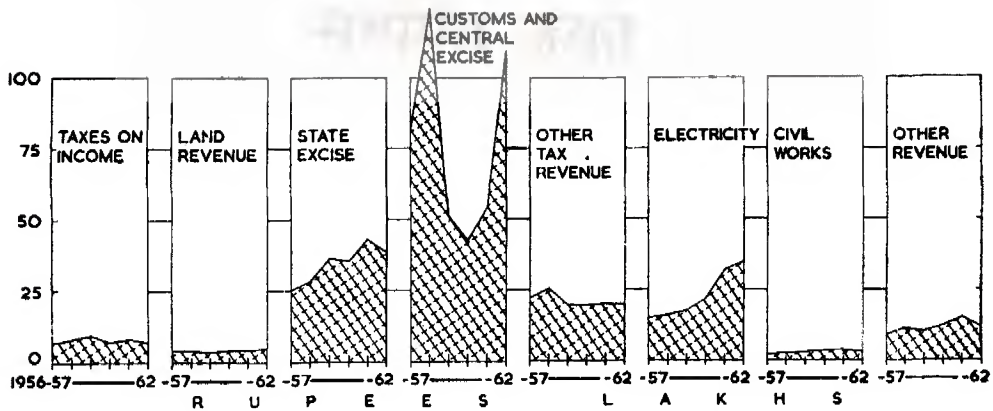
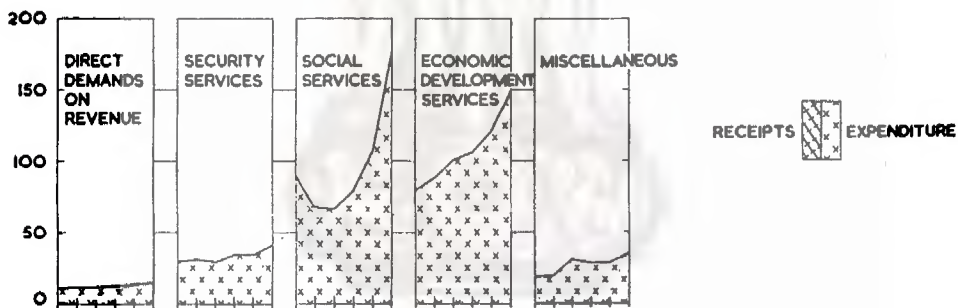
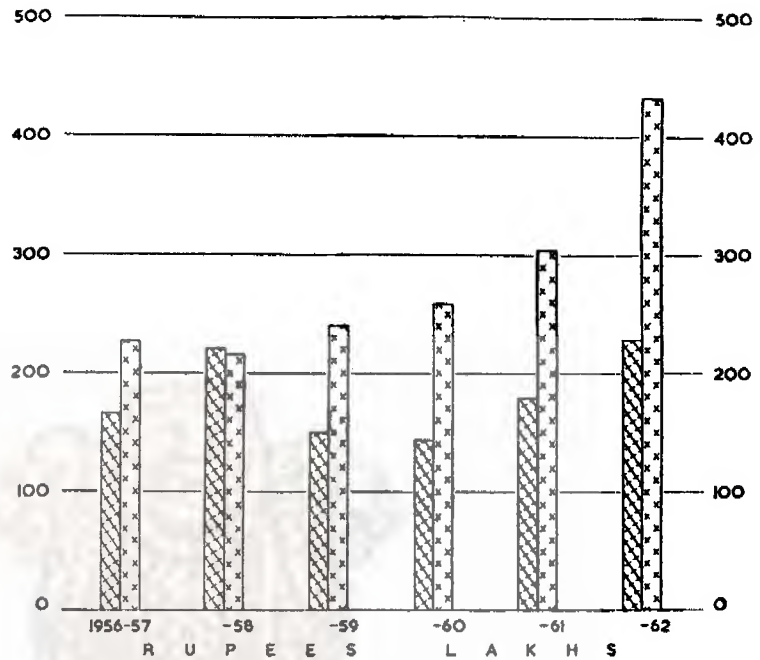
Table 7.14 shows the operation of scheduled banks.

Tables 7.15 and 7.16: Balance sheets of state co-operative bank and co-operative urban banks are presented in these tables.

A short note on various taxes will be found in the appendix.

# PONDICHERRY STATE

## B U D G E T



1956-61 Accounts

1961-62 Budget estimate

## 7. STATE FINANCE AND BANKING

## 7.1 State Budget — Summary

(In lakhs of rupees)

S. No.	Particulars	Actuals						Budget estimate
		1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.	Total receipts	109.72	165.46	220.51	150.31	145.43	179.25	228.12
2.	Total expenditure	171.22	226.77	216.24	239.85	258.83	304.18	431.79
3.	Deduct recoveries	15.33	-23.62	-29.72	-22.48	-27.94	-29.57	-30.14
4.	Expenditure (net of recoveries)	155.89	203.15	186.52	217.37	230.89	274.61	401.65
5.	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	-46.17	-39.69	+33.99	-67.06	-85.46	-95.36	-173.54

## 7.2 The State Budget — Receipts

(In lakhs of rupees)

S. No.	Item	Actuals						Budget estimate
		1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I	Taxes on Income	5.90	6.90	8.24	9.35	6.87	8.03	7.00
II	Land Revenue	4.57	4.16	4.05	3.69	4.42	4.18	4.90
III	State Excise	21.28	25.03	28.16	36.35	35.49	43.15	38.14
IV	Stamps	1.12	1.41	1.45	1.40	1.67	1.56	1.50
V	Registration	4.59	8.02	5.20	4.63	5.32	6.44	5.25
VI	Other Taxes	10.28	13.04	19.08	13.71	12.63	11.88	12.87
VII	Miscellaneous Departments (Distillery sales)	2.38	2.72	3.18	3.25	3.67	4.28	4.00
VIII	Customs and Central Excise	42.44	80.93	124.83	50.61	42.19	53.70	108.95
IX	Civil Works	2.31	2.41	2.51	2.86	3.14	3.48	3.00
X	Electricity	9.89	14.97	15.69	17.59	21.74	31.93	34.77
XI	Miscellaneous	4.97	5.87	8.13	6.89	8.30	10.61	7.74
<b>Total</b>		109.72	165.46	220.51	150.31	145.43	179.25	228.12

Source: Finance Department, Pondicherry.

## 7. STATE FINANCE AND BANKING

## 7.3 The State Budget — Expenditure

(In lakhs of rupees)

Head of Account	Department	Actuals						Budget estimate
		1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
A	Customs and Central Excise	3.19	3.02	2.95	3.24	3.67	4.29	3.93
B	Revenue Department	7.60	8.13	8.31	8.23	8.49	8.95	9.69
C	Interest on Debt and Other Obligations	1.14	0.09	0.14	0.37	—	—	0.01
D	General Administration	10.46	9.82	10.16	9.76	12.10	12.21	13.77
E	Pay and Accounts Office	1.68	1.86	2.05	2.07	2.25	2.57	2.95
F	Administration of Justice	3.85	3.98	3.98	4.39	4.11	4.58	4.96
G	Jails	1.07	1.24	1.40	1.36	1.56	1.69	1.69
H	Police	15.84	14.19	14.98	13.78	16.71	15.89	20.21
I	Ports	0.36	0.35	0.43	0.34	0.33	0.39	0.49
J	Education	16.99	19.05	20.02	19.60	19.38	21.57	29.37
K	Medical and Public Health	26.80	32.12	35.88	34.54	34.63	45.17	103.91
L	Agriculture and Fisheries	0.94	1.28	1.55	1.42	1.36	1.62	2.34
M	Co-operation	0.47	1.05	1.56	1.98	1.51	1.71	2.28
N	Industries, supplies and Distillery	2.12	1.20	1.36	1.36	1.75	2.72	5.24
O	Miscellaneous Department	3.13	2.84	2.36	2.21	2.50	3.48	6.80
P	Civil Works	30.05	17.67	18.39	18.24	18.40	21.82	28.02
Q	Electricity Department	15.31	26.62	35.38	27.94	31.61	40.88	41.13
R	Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	14.48	14.28	14.83	26.13	23.41	22.35	24.37
S	Stationery and Printing	1.52	1.16	1.29	1.53	1.35	1.75	3.86
T	Miscellaneous	12.14	27.13	1.72	2.25	2.60	5.96	4.33
U	National Extension Service	2.08	3.20	3.07	3.97	6.66	7.88	6.09
V	Local and other Development Schemes	—	36.21	28.00	46.18	56.24	71.46	104.49
W	Construction of New Pier	—	0.28	6.43	8.96	8.23	5.23	11.86
Total		171.22	226.77	216.24	239.85	258.83	304.18	431.79

Source : Finance Department, Pondicherry.

## 7. STATE FINANCE AND BANKING

## 7.4 The State Budget — Distribution of Expenditure by Development and Non-Development Services

(In lakhs of rupees)

Item	Actuals					Budget estimate
	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61 1959-60	1961-62
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>I Non-Development Services</b>						
Direct Demands on Revenue (1)	11.15	11.26	11.47	12.16	13.24	13.62
Security Services (2)	29.23	30.52	29.29	34.46	34.37	40.63
Debt Services	0.09	0.14	0.37	—	—	0.01
Miscellaneous (3)	18.20	19.09	30.64	28.11	28.11	33.99
<b>Total I</b>	<b>58.67</b>	<b>61.01</b>	<b>71.77</b>	<b>74.73</b>	<b>75.72</b>	<b>88.25</b>
<b>II Development Services</b>						
Social Services (4)	89.36	67.72	66.96	78.75	107.49	194.48
Economic Development Services (5)	78.74	87.51	101.12	105.35	120.97	149.06
<b>Total II</b>	<b>168.10</b>	<b>155.23</b>	<b>168.08</b>	<b>184.10</b>	<b>228.46</b>	<b>343.54</b>
<b>Total Expenditure (I + II)</b>	<b>226.77</b>	<b>216.24</b>	<b>239.85</b>	<b>258.83</b>	<b>304.18</b>	<b>431.79</b>

(1) Represents direct demands of expenses in connection with the collection of taxes.

(2) Represents expenditure on Secretariat and Headquarters Establishments, Justice, Jails and Police.

(3) Includes Pay and Accounts Office, Office of the Controller of Imports and Exports, Census Department, Stationery and Printing and Superannuation Allowances and Pensions.

(4) Includes Education, Medical and Public Health, Labour, Employment Exchange, Housing, Welfare of backward classes, Social Welfare and others.

(5) Includes Irrigation and Flood Control, Agriculture, Fisheries, Veterinary, Co-operation, Industries and Supplies, Civil Works, Electricity Schemes, C. D. and N. E. S., Ports and Pier Project and Miscellaneous Departments.

Source : Finance Department, Pondicherry.



## 7. STATE FINANCE AND BANKING

### 7.5 The State Budget — Expenditure on Security Services

(In lakhs of rupees)

S No	Department	Actuals					Budget estimate
		1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Secretariat and Headquarters Establishments	9.82	10.16	9.76	12.09	12.21	13.77
2	Administration of Justice	3.98	3.98	4.39	4.11	4.58	4.96
3	Jails	1.24	1.40	1.36	1.55	1.69	1.69
4	Police	14.19	14.98	13.78	16.71	15.89	20.21
<b>Total</b>		29.23	30.52	29.29	34.46	34.37	40.63

### 7.6 The State Budget — Expenditure on Social Services

(In lakhs of rupees)

S. No.	Items	Actuals					Budget estimate
		1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Education (1)	Plan	0.93	3.29	4.88	8.64	16.87
		Non plan	19.52	20.32	19.95	19.69	21.94
2	Medical and Public Health	Plan	7.46	8.95	12.02	21.43	33.54
		Non plan	30.04	32.43	26.79	25.44	27.81
3	Labour	Plan	—	0.08	0.23	0.27	0.33
		Non plan	0.35	0.44	0.43	0.45	0.54
4	Employment	Non plan	0.03	0.12	0.12	0.08	0.16
5	Housing	Plan	3.90	0.37	0.29	0.15	0.11
6	Backward classes	Plan	0.42	0.39	0.64	1.41	2.01
		Non plan	—	—	—	—	0.23
7	Social welfare	Plan	—	0.20	0.27	0.37	0.29
8	Others (2)	Non plan	26.71	1.13	1.34	0.82	3.66
							1.00
<b>Total</b>		Plan	12.71	13.28	18.33	32.27	53.15
		Non plan	76.65	54.44	48.63	46.48	54.34
<b>Grand total</b>			89.36	67.72	66.96	78.75	107.49
							194.48

(1) Including Library.

(2) Represent donations to charitable and cultural institutions, contributions to religious establishments, and other miscellaneous expenditure.

Source : Finance Department, Pondicherry.



## 7. STATE FINANCE AND BANKING

## 7.7 The State Budget — Expenditure on Economic Development Services

(In lakhs of rupees)

S. No.	Items	Actuals					Budget estimate
		1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Irrigation and Flood Control	Plan —	0.90	11.73	8.70	3.97	1.50
2.	Agriculture	Plan	0.46	1.86	2.39	3.32	9.16
	Non plan	0.93	1.12	1.00	0.91	1.13	1.30
3.	Fisheries	Plan	0.30	0.53	1.18	1.83	0.80
	Non plan	0.35	0.43	0.41	0.45	0.49	1.04
4.	Veterinary	Plan	0.71	0.86	1.12	1.19	2.93
	Non plan	1.09	0.57	0.41	0.49	0.57	2.04
5.	Co-operation	Plan	0.66	1.05	5.30	2.12	3.32
	Non plan	0.39	0.51	0.47	0.73	0.82	1.14
6.	Industries and Supplies	Plan	1.15	2.41	1.27	1.12	2.78
	Non plan	1.20	1.36	1.36	1.62	1.73	3.66
7.	Civil Works	Plan	11.51	6.25	6.72	6.20	12.00
	Non plan	17.67	18.39	18.24	18.40	21.82	28.02
8.	Electricity	Plan	11.15	10.62	7.16	10.00	15.51
	Non plan	26.62	29.84	27.93	31.61	40.88	41.13
9.	C. D. and N. E. S.	Plan	3.20	3.07	3.97	5.95	5.10
	Non plan	—	—	—	0.71	0.97	0.99
10.	Ports and Pier Project	Plan	—	6.17	8.64	7.87	10.52
	Non plan	0.63	0.69	0.66	0.69	0.63	1.83
11.	Other Departments (1)	Plan	0.71	0.88	1.16	1.44	4.29
	Total	Plan	29.85	34.60	50.64	49.74	67.91
	Non plan	48.88	52.91	50.48	55.61	69.04	81.15
Grand total		78.74	87.51	101.12	105.35	120.97	149.06

(1) Include local development schemes, publicity, tourism, statistics, aid to local bodies and weights and measures.

Source: Finance Department, Pondicherry.

## 7. STATE FINANCE AND BANKING

## 7.8 The State Budget — Loans and advances

(In lakhs of rupees)

S. No.	Items	Actuals					Budget estimate
		1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>I Plan Loans</b>							
1.	Agriculture	—	0.44	0.50	0.79	2.25	2.20
2.	Fisheries	0.15	—	0.03	0.05	0.11	0.25
3.	Co-operation	—	1.01	—	0.56	1.12	0.19
4.	Industries	—	—	—	0.63	1.64	3.64
5.	Electricity	2.00	—	—	—	0.34	2.00
6.	Veterinary	—	—	—	—	—	0.25
7.	C. D. and N. E. S.	1.02	1.95	1.40	1.62	1.15	0.50
8.	Local Development Schemes	—	—	—	1.00	—	—
9.	Housing	2.00	—	0.10	2.00	3.00	2.65
10.	Local Bodies	—	0.50	—	—	2.00	2.00
	Total	5.17	3.90	2.03	6.65	11.61	13.68
<b>II Non Plan Loans</b>							
1.	Motor Cars	0.25	0.69	0.50	0.63	0.58	0.75
2.	Other Conveyances	0.26	0.83	0.51	0.30	0.49	0.75
	Total	0.51	1.52	1.01	0.93	1.07	1.50
Grand total		5.68	5.42	3.04	7.58	12.68	15.18

Source: Finance Department, Pondicherry.

## 7. STATE FINANCE AND BANKING

## 7.9 State Excise — Revenue by Commodities

(In lakhs of rupees)

Nature of the excise	Amount collected during					
	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Licence fees for sale of Indian spirits	1.83	2.23	2.46	2.91	2.49	3.49
Toddy shop auction fees	7.22	11.43	11.78	17.53	14.84	18.28
Licence fees for sale of foreign liquors	0.56	0.63	0.89	0.88	0.92	0.84
Tobacco auction fees	1.61	0.90	0.89	1.01	1.29	0.08
Opium auction fees	0.11	0.13	0.17	0.32	0.04	—
Explosives	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.02	0.05	0.05
Transactions and fines	0.09	0.09	0.19	0.13	0.20	0.18
Consumption duty on foreign liquors	2.47	1.54	2.84	3.79	5.08	7.55
Consumption duty on Indian spirits	6.85	8.07	8.90	9.75	10.57	12.67
Miscellaneous	0.53	—	—	—	—	—
Total	41.28	25.03	28.16	36.35	35.49	43.15

Source: Finance Department, Pondicherry.

## 7.10 Income Tax — Number of Assesseees and Tax Collected

(Amount in lakhs of rupees)

Income slab	1956		1957*		1958*		1959*	
	No. of assesseees	Amount collected	No. of assesseees	Amount collected	No. of assesseees	Amount collected	No. of assesseees	Amount collected
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Rs. 2,000 to 5,000	1,311	0.33	1,307	0.33	1,584	0.33	1,858	0.40
5,000 to 10,000	490	0.66	541	0.65	530	0.62	639	0.77
10,000 to 20,000	225	0.99	261	1.15	184	0.83	224	0.99
20,000 to 30,000	44	0.47	60	0.74	60	0.68	56	0.64
30,000 to 50,000	37	0.90	40	1.06	41	1.09	27	0.65
50,000 to 1,00,000	11	0.71	29	2.08	18	1.05	22	1.41
1,00,000 to 2,00,000	3	0.42	12	2.30	4	0.56	5	0.80
Above Rs. 2,00,000	3	2.10	4	3.79	3	1.49	2	2.17
Total	2,124	6.57	2,254	12.10	2,424	6.65	2,833	7.83

\* Provisional.

Source: Revenue Department, Pondicherry.

## 7. STATE FINANCE AND BANKING

7.11 Income Tax— Number of Assesseees and Tax Collected (Settlementwise) — 1959  
(Amount in rupees)

Income slab	Pondicherry		Karaikal		Mahe		Yanam	
	No. of assesseees	Amount collected	No. of assesseees	Amount collected	No. of assesseees	Amount collected	No. of assesseees	Amount collected
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Rs. 2,000 to 5,000	1,404	31,719	391	7,150	31	396	32	478
5,000 to 10,000	483	55,996	147	20,230	6	536	3	368
10,000 to 20,000	175	77,510	46	19,728	1	579	2	797
20,000 to 30,000	43	50,516	12	13,224	1	617	—	—
30,000 to 50,000	20	43,893	7	20,607	—	—	—	—
50,000 to 1,00,000	21	1,36,066	1	4,749	—	—	—	—
1,00,000 to 2,00,000	5	79,745	—	—	—	—	—	—
Above Rs. 2,00,000	2	2,17,168	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	2,153	6,92,614	604	85,688	39	2,129	37	1,643

Source: Revenue Department, Pondicherry.

## 7.12 Small Savings

(In lakhs of rupees)

Type of security	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61
1	2	3	4	5	6
<i>I Postal Certificates</i>					
Sales	1.50	5.16	3.39	2.40	1.49
Discharges	1.03	1.12	4.45	2.56	1.39
Net sales	0.47	4.05	-1.06	-0.17	0.10
<i>II Post Office Savings Bank</i>					
Deposits	21.28	19.47	18.97	24.49	25.66
Withdrawals	19.62	21.30	19.45	26.08	26.49
Net deposits	1.66	-1.83	-0.47	1.58	-0.83
<i>III Cumulative Time Deposits</i>					
5 year amount	—	—	—	0.08	0.21
10 year amount	—	—	—	0.03	0.03
<i>IV Prize Bonds</i>					
Value of prize bonds sold	—	—	—	—	1.53

Sources: 1) National Savings Organisation

2) Posts and Telegraphs Department.

## 7. STATE FINANCE AND BANKING

## 7.13 Life Insurance Statistics

S. No.	Description	State				1960			
		1957	1958	1959	1960	Pondicherry	Karaikal	Mahe	Yanam
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Number of proposals	468	584	883	1,035	769	99	135	32
2	Sum Assured ('000 Rs.)	19,51	35,48	46,23	54,16	42,16	7,57	3,64	80
3	Number of policies	409	520	796	836	594	86	128	28
4	Sum Assured ('000 Rs.)	19,03	31,47	41,13	41,05	31,77	5,26	3,34	69
5	Number of field officers	5	7	7	11	4	1	5*	1
6	Number of active agents	35	61	70	81	62	10	8	1

\* These five field officers together cover the area comprising Tellichery firka and Mahe.

Source : Life Insurance Corporation of India.

## 7.14 Operation of Scheduled Banks

S. No.	Year (Last Friday)	Number of banks	Deposits (Rs. Lakhs)	Advances (Rs. Lakhs)
1	2	3	4	5
1	1955	3	1,62	0,49
2	1956	3	1,68	1,40
3	1957	3	1,75	2,04
4	1958	4	0,83	1,21
5	1959	4	2,10	1,22
6	1960	4	2,15	2,03

Source : Reserve Bank of India, Bombay.

## 7. STATE FINANCE AND BANKING

## 7.15 Balance Sheet of State Co-operative Bank

(In '000 rupees)

S. No.	Items	Year ending June		
		1959	1960	1961
1	2	3	4	5
<b>I. Liabilities</b>				
1.	Share capital paid up	6,69	7,56	8,30
2.	Deposits :			
	Fixed deposits	1,01	2,67	3,53
	Current deposits	83	3,50	1,29
	Savings deposits	3	4	22
	Other deposits	—	...	...
	Total (2)	1,87	6,21	5,05
3.	Loans	3,20	13,82	17,44
4.	Interest payable	1	2	2
5.	Cost of management	...	1	1
6.	Reserve for interest paid on Government loans kept under suspense recoverable	—	4	34
7.	Reserve :			
	Statutory	—	4	17
	Depreciation	...	1	2
8.	Undistributed profits	—	8	35
9.	Other liabilities	94	27	1,31
10.	Profit and loss credit balance	13	40	43
	Total liabilities	12,85	28,43	33,42
<b>II. Assets :</b>				
1.	Cash in hand	2	7	54
2.	Balance at bankers on current account	2,81	3,52	52
3.	Loans to co-operative societies and individuals	9,91	24,55	31,36
4.	Interest	1	7	58
5.	Interest recoverable	2	9	19
6.	Furniture	5	5	7
7.	Other assets	3	8	17
	Total Assets	12,85	28,43	33,42

Source : Office of the Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Pondicherry.

## 7. STATE FINANCE AND BANKING

## 7.16 Balance Sheet of Co-operative Urban Banks

(In '000 rupees)

S. No.	Items	Year ending June					
		1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>I. Liabilities</b>							
1.	Share capital	1,17	1,45	1,86	1,93	1,83	1,71
2.	Deposits :						
	Fixed deposits	52	75	81	1,41	3,06	1,92
	Current deposits	1,84	6,52	3,37	1,45	2,42	2,12
	Savings deposits	41	63	60	40	51	59
	Other deposits	5	9	8	13	17	59
	Total (2)	2,82	7,99	4,86	3,39	6,16	6,67
3.	Interest	1	3	3	6	4	4
4.	Reserve :						
	Depreciation	1	2	3	3	5	6
	Bad debts	1	1	1	3	3	3
	Uninvested	—	1	—	—	1	—
5.	Undistributed profits	—	3	—	2	1	5
6.	Dividend	—	—	1	—	3	2
7.	Loans	—	92	80	1,88	1,87	3,63
8.	Other liabilities	1,11	85	1,21	53	44	25
9.	Profit and loss credit balance	3	9	26	25	21	32
	Total liabilities	5,16	11,40	9,07	8,12	10,68	12,78
<b>II. Assets :</b>							
1.	Cash in hand	37	70	41	22	34	37
2.	Cash in banks	1,61	5,16	1,06	1,11	1,31	2,79
3.	Loans	3,03	5,28	6,02	5,66	8,16	8,59
4.	Cash credit	2	2	30	13	—	—
5.	Investment	—	—	70	40	43	61
6.	Interest	4	13	15	16	24	23
7.	Furniture etc.	8	10	12	13	13	13
8.	Other assets	1	2	31	30	7	6
	Total Assets	5,16	11,40	9,07	8,11	10,68	12,78

Source : Office of the Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Pondicherry.



## 8. LOCAL BODIES

Pondicherry State comprises of four settlements namely Pondicherry, Karaikal, Mahe and Yanam. Each settlement is divided into communes; 8 in Pondicherry, 6 in Karaikal and one each in Mahe and Yanam. Each commune comprising of a group of villages, is being administered by a municipal council under the leadership of a Mayor. The municipalities (Mairies) in this state are neither municipal councils nor major panchayats as understood in the rest of India. A note on the working of municipalities is given in Appendix.

Table 8.1: This table presents the summary of all the municipalities for the calendar years 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958 and 1959. Total receipts are classified into ordinary and extraordinary and total expenditure into compulsory, facultative, supplementary and extraordinary.

Table 8.2: This table gives total receipts and expenditure of each municipality by communes for the calendar years 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958 and 1959.

Ordinary Receipts: Revenue from the municipal properties, concessions granted by the state government on certain taxes, stall rents collected in the markets, slaughter houses etc., parking duties in public squares and roads, toll fees, fees charged for the issue of birth, death and marriage certificates etc., constitute ordinary receipts.

Extraordinary receipts: Grants, subsidies and loans from the government are included in this category.

Compulsory expenditure: Expenses on general administration, tax collection, health, census and graveyards come under this category.

Facultative expenditure: Expenses on public works, police, pond, supervision of markets etc., constitute facultative expenditure.

Extraordinary expenditure: Expenses met out of grants and subsidies from the state government for undertaking certain works are included in this category.

Supplementary expenditure: Expenses met from the supplementary budget of the municipality come under this category.

## 8. LOCAL BODIES

## 8.1 Budget of Local Bodies — Summary

(In lakhs of rupees)

Details	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
I	2	3	4	5	6
<b>I Receipts</b>					
Ordinary	11.47	15.18	16.72	17.14	16.41
Extraordinary	0.11	0.38	0.65	0.49	1.27
<b>Total</b>	11.58	15.56	17.37	17.63	17.68
<b>II Expenditure</b>					
Compulsory	3.52	3.23	4.39	3.95	3.15
Facultative	7.48	9.41	9.83	12.40	10.39
Extraordinary	0.10	0.19	0.30	0.10	0.15
Supplementary	0.65	0.57	0.99	0.71	0.31
<b>Total</b>	11.75	13.40	15.51	17.16	14.00

Source : Office of the Chief of Political Affairs, Pondicherry.

## 8. LOCAL BODIES

(IN Rupees)

## 8.2 Budget of Local Bodies by Communes

Settlement / Municipality	1955		1956		1957		1958		1959	
	Receipts	Expendi- ture	Receipts	Expendi- ture	Receipts	Expendi- ture	Receipts	Expendi- ture	Receipts	Expendi- ture
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>Pondicherry</b>										
Pondicherry	5,97,119	6,33,352	8,25,606	7,12,958	10,14,713	8,23,419	9,00,108	10,09,676	9,09,694	8,36,112
Mudaliarpet	59,767	46,557	65,420	58,860	78,270	63,126	94,851	83,213	63,443	86,126
Ariankuppam	25,417	22,206	36,137	25,129	41,428	33,894	41,772	43,613	43,409	24,038
Ozhukarai	26,961	20,818	31,963	29,058	35,096	36,127	45,175	36,932	41,643	41,796
Villianur	33,016	18,561	40,403	29,612	44,916	33,972	78,077	37,863	1,04,269	29,036
Nettapakkam	19,072	18,406	23,020	19,167	28,196	11,934	32,668	39,350	51,770	29,680
Mannadipet	23,253	14,130	29,551	27,587	28,635	39,519	56,290	31,948	1,28,923	30,020
Bahour	32,379	29,497	36,028	23,223	30,270	26,862	40,363	33,760	43,852	21,652
<b>Karaikal</b>										
Karaikal	1,46,186	1,71,614	2,02,599	1,79,641	2,00,735	2,15,522	2,36,806	1,80,507	2,06,266	1,39,298
Tirunallar	41,107	38,419	61,491	46,259	52,819	60,280	53,288	52,301	47,253	25,798
Grand'Aldee	26,264	21,739	35,895	39,683	36,590	37,925	43,921	37,690	32,047	26,525
Nedunkadu	24,413	31,075	34,832	32,990	28,202	33,443	30,360	21,720	20,735	14,988
Neravy	16,142	18,393	24,617	24,677	23,134	29,657	24,609	23,004	16,881	39,288
Kottucherry	17,565	17,361	22,637	17,676	17,127	22,580	25,220	16,456	16,354	7,285
<b>Mahe</b>										
Mahe	26,456	33,668	55,311	51,078	49,689	57,134	43,077	43,034	28,389	33,827
<b>Yanam</b>										
Yanam	42,717	39,645	30,282	22,727	27,407	25,259	16,466	24,906	13,309	15,365
<b>Total</b>	<b>11,57,834</b>	<b>11,75,441</b>	<b>15,55,792</b>	<b>13,40,325</b>	<b>17,37,227</b>	<b>15,50,653</b>	<b>17,63,051</b>	<b>17,15,973</b>	<b>17,68,237</b>	<b>14,00,834</b>

Source : Office of the Chief of Political Affairs, Pondicherry.

## 9. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

The Indian Companies Act, 1913 was extended to Pondicherry State on 1st November, 1954 and from that date all existing companies whose liabilities were limited were governed by this Act.

Table 9.1 gives the number and capital position of all the Joint Stock Companies both public and private, as on 31st March 1959, 1960 and 1961.

Table 9.2 gives a list of public companies and their capital position as on 31st March 1961.

Table 9.3 gives a list of private companies and their capital position as on 31st March, 1961.

The industrial classification adopted by the Government of India has been adhered to throughout this section.

## 9. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

## 9.1 Joint Stock Companies at work — All Companies

Industrial classification	As on 31st March 1959				As on 31st March 1960				As on 31st March 1961			
	Public and private companies				Public and private companies				Public and private companies			
	No. of companies	Capital (in lakhs of rupees)			No. of companies	Capital (in lakhs of rupees)			No. of companies	Capital (in lakhs of rupees)		
		Autho- rised	Sub- scribed	Paid-up		Autho- rised	Sub- scribed	Paid-up		Autho- rised	Sub- scribed	Paid-up
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Agriculture and Allied Industries	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mining and Quarrying	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Processing and Manufacture —Food-stuffs, Textiles, Leather and Products thereof	5	280.00	76.17	76.17	6	282.50	101.35	101.35	7	283.00	101.50	101.50
Processing and Manufacture —Metals, Chemicals and Products thereof	2	10.00	0.12	0.12	2	10.00	0.15	0.14	2	10.00	0.15	0.14
Processing and Manufacture —Not Elsewhere Classified	—	—	—	—	1	600.00	0.45	—	1	600.00	0.45	—
Construction and Utilities	1	5.00	0.65	0.65	1	5.00	0.65	0.65	—	—	—	—
Commerce (Trade and Finance)	15	26.07	8.14	8.14	18	30.27	13.34	13.23	19	31.27	13.52	13.46
Transport, Communications and Storage	—	—	—	—	3	4.50	0.54	—	4	6.50	0.56	0.50
Community and Business Services	2	4.00	4.00	4.00	1*	—	—	—	1*	—	—	—
Personal and Other Services	—	—	—	—	1	2.50	0.01	—	1	2.50	1.10	1.10
<b>Total</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>325.07</b>	<b>89.08</b>	<b>89.08</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>934.77</b>	<b>116.49</b>	<b>115.37</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>933.27</b>	<b>117.28</b>	<b>116.70</b>

\* Guarantee Company.

Source : Office of the Registrar of Companies, Pondicherry.

## 9. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

## 9.2 Joint Stock Companies at Work — Public Companies as on 31st March 1961

S No.	Industrial classification / Name of the company	Date of registration	Capital (In lakhs of rupees)		
			Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>I Processing and Manufacture Foodstuffs, Textiles etc.</b>					
1	Shri Bharathi Mills Ltd., Mudaliarpet	25-3-49	21.00	21.00	21.00
2	Anglo French Textiles Ltd., Pondicherry	19-2-51	48.00	48.00	48.00
<b>II Processing and Manufacture — Others</b>					
1	Pondy Paper Mills Ltd., Pondicherry	8-2-60	600.00	0.45	..
<b>III Commerce ( Trade and Finance )</b>					
1	Société Commerciale de Pondicherry Ltd.	22-2-30	0.20	0.20	0.20
2	Association de Secours Mutuels des Pauvres Ltd.	31-8-56	1.50	..	..
<b>IV Community and Business Services</b>					
1	Federated Chamber of Commerce *	12-6-57	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>			<b>670.70</b>	<b>69.65</b>	<b>69.20</b>

\* Guarantee company

Source: Office of the Registrar of Companies, Pondicherry.



## 9. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

## 9.3 Joint Stock Companies at Work — Private Companies as on 31st March 1961

S. No.	Industrial classification / Name of the company	Date of registration	Capital (in lakhs of rupees)		
			Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>I Processing and Manufacture — Foodstuffs, Textiles etc.</b>					
1	Establishment Textile de Modeliarpeth Ltd., Pondicherry.	11-2-30	6.00	6.00	6.00
2	New Horizon Sugar Mills Ltd., Pondicherry.	11-1-57	200.00	25.25	25.25
3	Swadeshi Processors (P) Ltd., Pondicherry.	19-6-57	2.50	0.10	0.10
4	Cauvery Textiles (P) Ltd., Pondicherry.	21-3-58	5.00	1.00	1.00
5	Pondicherry Textiles (P) Ltd., Pondicherry	7-9-60	0.50	0.15	0.15
<b>II Processing and Manufacture — Metals, Chemicals etc.</b>					
1	Pharmaceuticals & Surgical Industries (P) Ltd., Pondicherry.	19-7-58	5.00	0.01	..
2	New Engineering & Manufacturing Works Ltd., Pondicherry.	8-6-59	5.00	0.14	0.14
<b>III Construction and Utilities</b>					
— — — — —					
<b>IV Commerce (Trade and Finance)</b>					
1	Oceanic Ltd., Pondicherry.	10-10-50	1.00	1.00	1.00
2	Best & Co., (P) Ltd., Pondicherry.	19-2-51	4.00	4.00	4.00
3	Atlas Import and Export Co., Ltd., Pondicherry.	24-5-51	0.50	0.50	0.50
4	Est. A. C. Abdul Gaffoor & Co., Ltd., Pondicherry.	19-10-51	0.09	0.09	0.09
5	Honesty Society Limited, Pondicherry.	5-2-54	0.15	0.15	0.15
6	Associated Indo Vietnam Ltd., Pondicherry.	25-8-54	5.02	5.02	5.02



## 9. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

## 9.3 Joint Stock Companies at Work - Private Companies as on 31st March 1961 (contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
7	Hindustan Trading Co., Ltd., Pondicherry.	22-10-55	1.00	0.25	0.25
8	Colombani Import & Export Co., Ltd., Pondicherry	16-3-56	0.20	0.20	0.20
9	Mangalji Limited, Pondicherry.	31-5-56	1.00	1.00	1.00
10	Ramakrishna Industries Ltd., Pondicherry.	9-8-56	0.06	0.06	0.06
11	A. A. Patel & Co., Ltd., Pondicherry.	10-10-56	0.15	0.15	0.15
12	B. Mody & Co., Ltd., Pondicherry.	8-3-57	5.00	0.22	0.22
13	South India Traders (P) Ltd., Pondicherry.	20-8-58	5.00	0.15	0.15
14	Sankar Corporation (P) Ltd., Pondicherry.	11-3-59	0.20	0.10	0.10
15	Honesty Agencies, Ltd., Pondicherry.	28-4-59	5.00	0.25	0.25
16	Pondy United Financial & Trading Corporation (P) Ltd., Pondicherry.	9-3-60	0.20	0.06	..
17	Ganguly & Berry (P) Ltd., Pondicherry.	27-6-60	1.00	0.12	0.12
<b>V</b>	<b>Transport, Communications and Storage</b>				
1	Friends Union Transport, (P) Ltd. Karaikal.	23-7-59	2.00	0.03	..
2	Pondy Transport Company (P) Ltd., Pondicherry.	4-1-60	0.50	0.50	0.50
3	Balasubramaniam Transport (P) Ltd., Pondicherry.	31-3-60	2.00	0.01	..
4	Sivasubramaniam Transport (P) Ltd., Pondicherry.	25-3-61	2.00	0.02	..
<b>VI</b>	<b>Personal and Other Services</b>				
1	Amara Pictures (P) Ltd., Pondicherry.	26-10-59	2.50	1.10	1.10
<b>Total</b>			<b>262.57</b>	<b>47.63</b>	<b>47.50</b>

Source : Office of the Registrar of Companies, Pondicherry.

## 10. PRICES

Wholesale and retail prices are collected every Friday from Pondicherry market. In the case of wholesale prices, 80 quotations are collected for 43 commodities and in the case of retail prices, 68 quotations for 50 commodities. The wholesale prices are secondary prices and the quotations relate to the modal price i. e., the price at which most of the transactions take place. They relate to the actual transactions; nominal quotations are being avoided. There is no sales tax in this state.

Table 10.1 gives wholesale prices (averages of weekly quotations) in Pondicherry for the years 1958 to 1960 and monthly figures from January to December 1960. Wholesale prices are in rupees per quintal (or 100 kg. or 2.67923 standard maunds of 82  $\frac{2}{7}$  lbs.) except where otherwise stated.

Table 10.2 gives retail prices (averages of weekly quotations) in Pondicherry for the years 1958 to 1960 and monthly figures from January to December 1960. Retail prices are given for local units.

# 10. PRICES

## 10.1 Wholesale Prices

Cereals																
Year and month		Paddy I Sort					Paddy II Sort					Boiled Rice I Sort				
		Kichili samba	Vaya-kundan	Siru-mani	Ottu-kichili	Coimbatore samba	Vadan samba	White kar	Red kar	Cross kuruvai	Kichili samba	Venpu-zhungal	Vaya-kundan	Siru-mani	Ottu-kichili	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
1958 Average	41.02	40.24	39.44	39.68	N. C.	32.55	38.18	37.67	39.71	N. C.	61.76	58.68	55.89	N. C.		
1959 "	42.09	40.85	40.14	41.51	39.37	34.09	39.49	37.67	40.14	N. C.	63.11	59.51	58.69	N. C.		
1960 "	44.33	42.67	41.82	41.96	40.07	39.25	40.96	38.33	40.51	63.28	66.61	61.45	61.52	60.64		
1960 January	37.19	35.06	34.20	39.85	33.53	33.87	N. S.	35.86	37.19	N. S.	64.74	54.20	60.23	N. S.		
February	37.19	36.86	34.28	N. S.	33.86	33.87	41.17	39.85	N. S.	N. S.	60.59	55.66	53.10	N. S.		
March	43.83	41.83	39.85	N. S.	38.02	38.18	N. S.	N. S.	N. S.	N. S.	63.18	N. S.	57.00	N. S.		
April	45.16	42.50	39.85	N. S.	37.85	38.52	N. S.	N. S.	N. S.	N. S.	63.88	N. S.	58.08	N. S.		
May	44.83	43.50	42.17	40.84	40.51	40.18	40.18	37.86	41.17	N. S.	64.53	60.38	60.22	N. S.		
June	45.16	43.83	43.16	41.50	41.50	41.17	40.51	37.85	41.17	N. S.	65.20	62.91	61.57	59.69		
July	45.43	43.83	43.83	41.97	41.97	41.17	39.85	37.45	39.85	N. S.	66.36	64.53	63.02	60.01		
August	46.49	43.83	43.83	42.50	42.50	41.17	41.17	38.52	39.85	N. S.	66.68	63.99	61.17	61.30		
September	46.76	44.62	44.62	43.04	42.50	41.17	41.17	39.58	41.97	65.61	68.83	64.75	63.24	63.45		
October	47.15	45.30	45.16	42.67	42.83	41.17	41.17	38.85	40.18	65.61	68.83	69.64	65.61	59.56		
November	46.27	45.60	45.60	42.50	42.50	40.39	41.17	38.96	40.73	N. S.	74.74	N. S.	71.52	61.30		
December	46.49	45.29	45.29	42.77	43.30	40.18	42.23	38.52	42.50	58.62	71.84	57.00	63.45	59.15		

NOTE: Prices are in rupees per quintal (or 100 Kg.) except where otherwise stated.

## 10. PRICES

## 10.1 Wholesale Prices (Contd.)

Year and month	Cereals								Pulses							
	Boiled Rice II Sort					Raw rice I-Sort			Cumbu	Ragi	Black gram	Green gram	Bengal gram	Bengal gram-dhal		
	Colmbatore samba	Vadan samba	White kar	Red kar	Cross kuruvai	I-Sort		Red kar								
						Kichili samba	Vaya kundan									
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
1958 Average	N. C.	52.83	N. C.	51.36	59.05	66.90	64.44	N. C.	34.27	32.10	51.28	56.61	46.65	50.82		
1959 "	56.18	48.97	N. C.	51.23	56.73	74.17	66.77	N. C.	39.48	36.05	55.37	56.97	48.89	55.87		
1960 "	57.62	55.68	52.70	56.16	56.93	79.22	73.99	62.12	39.35	37.40	57.07	49.44	46.57	51.05		
1960 January	53.77	48.40	N. S.	49.47	53.98	79.59	70.55	N. S.	40.85	41.10	52.24	55.76	40.76	44.24		
February	50.54	48.94	N. S.	48.93	53.77	80.39	72.06	N. S.	40.47	40.37	52.08	56.02	44.23	48.94		
March	53.23	53.37	N. S.	N. S.	N. S.	N. S.	73.13	N. S.	41.04	39.78	52.09	53.65	41.00	45.71		
April	53.66	52.70	N. S.	N. S.	54.31	78.51	76.00	N. S.	41.50	34.34	51.79	43.83	41.08	45.60		
May	57.54	53.91	52.70	53.24	59.10	77.17	74.20	N. S.	42.26	36.37	52.34	42.23	43.42	47.72		
June	59.15	55.39	N. S.	55.52	59.10	77.71	74.20	60.76	44.47	36.47	51.69	42.39	44.23	49.60		
July	60.45	57.36	N. S.	57.11	N. S.	78.73	74.21	61.95	45.21	37.55	55.61	46.31	49.32	54.31		
August	60.63	58.61	N. S.	58.61	N. S.	79.59	74.21	62.11	35.12	35.74	57.57	49.57	47.59	53.24		
September	61.73	59.90	N. S.	60.12	N. S.	79.59	74.21	63.45	34.58	35.43	57.57	49.57	50.55	54.32		
October	62.38	60.50	N. S.	59.96	N. S.	79.59	74.48	61.84	34.40	35.76	68.04	49.57	51.62	56.46		
November	N. S.	60.23	N. S.	60.76	61.30	79.86	75.29	61.30	33.99	37.81	64.44	49.57	52.43	56.06		
December	60.76	58.83	N. S.	57.86	N. S.	80.66	75.29	63.45	38.25	38.06	69.35	54.79	52.59	56.46		

NOTE: Prices are in rupees per quintal (or 100 Kg.) except where otherwise stated.

# 10. PRICES

## 10.1 Wholesale Prices (Contd.)

Year and month	Pulses			Sugar and gur				Condiments and Spices								
	Red-gram dhali I sort	Red-gram dhali II sort	Cane jaggery				Palm jaggery	Chillies		Tamarind		Garlic	Pepper	Turmeric		Are- canut
			Sugar (Parry)	I sort	II sort	I sort		II sort	I sort	II sort	Curry			Toilet		
30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44		
1958 Average	66.26	N. C.	105.70	52.59	36.73	52.06	177.74	163.86	49.94	43.40	94.23	258.17	64.68	125.55	550.15	
1959 "	74.19	N. C.	112.19	68.58	54.33	67.95	249.75	223.12	109.16	85.08	102.30	293.24	99.95	156.05	622.56	
1960 "	70.96	59.99	116.38	70.06	52.93	73.19	245.82	256.21	141.33	101.20	65.00	619.48	115.31	190.94	698.23	
1960 January	61.30	N. C.	116.38	69.16	59.15	89.48	320.78	264.54	199.55	110.40	83.31	662.49	114.15	183.33	668.33	
February	66.32	N. C.	116.07	69.78	58.32	71.11	322.86	262.45	197.88	106.23	88.52	652.08	117.17	183.33	672.91	
March	76.36	68.30	115.83	67.18	N. T.	71.29	232.77	N. S.	203.09	107.27	72.07	625.00	118.73	181.25	675.00	
April	72.81	61.30	116.40	66.66	N. T.	65.78	203.30	N. S.	204.13	104.15	72.90	615.00	114.56	183.33	675.00	
May	69.91	61.30	116.47	65.41	N. T.	63.88	207.78	N. S.	113.18	89.57	66.66	687.50	110.92	177.08	662.50	
June	70.85	57.94	116.48	65.41	46.66	66.85	214.55	N. S.	112.48	89.57	60.41	679.16	109.88	175.00	695.83	
July	76.90	60.65	116.48	N. S.	59.91	73.48	243.29	N. S.	118.73	N. S.	54.16	678.33	105.82	175.00	708.33	
August	75.28	60.50	116.48	74.99	52.08	76.29	244.76	N. S.	118.73	N. S.	54.16	656.66	120.81	175.00	718.75	
September	73.13	58.83	116.48	76.24	52.08	75.65	250.75	241.63	117.73	N. S.	52.08	615.00	120.81	185.00	725.00	
October	73.13	56.46	116.44	75.22	49.91	70.37	237.46	N. S.	106.65	N. S.	65.10	554.16	119.77	225.00	725.00	
November	73.13	56.60	116.50	74.99	51.60	72.22	237.46	N. S.	103.11	N. S.	53.12	550.00	116.10	222.92	725.00	
December	62.59	58.08	116.50	65.62	46.66	81.85	234.13	N. S.	100.81	N. S.	57.49	448.33	114.99	225.00	727.08	

NOTE: Prices are in rupees per quintal (or 100 Kg.) except where otherwise stated.



## 10. PRICES

## 10.1 Wholesale Prices (Contd.)

Year and month	Condiments and Spices					Oilseeds, oils and oil-cakes									
	Corian- der	Com- min seeds	Poppy seeds	Salt	Ground- nut (shelled)	Gingelly seeds		Coco- nut per 1000	Mustard oil	Ground- nut oil	Gin- gelly oil	Coco- nut oil	Ground nut oil cake	Gin- gelly oil cake	
						I sort	II sort								
	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	
1958 Average	58.65	N. C.	N. C.	N. C.	67.92	100.36	92.65	153.33	93.59	141.65	182.83	231.46	27.17	47.88	
1959 "	134.34	N. C.	N. C.	N. C.	75.96	96.57	90.98	175.23	84.08	155.18	187.09	230.38	33.34	48.84	
1960 "	129.72	245.87	141.57	2.17	87.55	116.24	95.65	156.04	84.81	184.48	221.87	247.55	37.05	54.05	
1960 January	124.02	N. C.	N. C.	N. C.	76.81	97.98	90.98	148.00	78.65	156.51	181.92	238.23	35.76	48.36	
February	121.90	N. C.	N. C.	N. C.	83.25	105.33	100.31	147.50	79.57	158.72	195.35	240.07	36.25	51.28	
March	123.95	N. C.	N. C.	N. C.	83.56	108.83	N. S.	158.00	81.24	167.87	199.83	238.96	35.82	50.86	
April	122.05	300.00	150.00	2.17	86.36	107.78	N. S.	154.00	81.24	169.08	194.04	231.17	37.62	50.70	
May	128.01	259.37	145.84	2.17	81.38	119.86	N. S.	152.50	80.30	182.14	213.61	230.14	35.83	51.70	
June	126.60	244.29	143.75	2.17	90.10	121.12	N. S.	147.50	79.99	177.09	220.50	230.14	35.31	53.37	
July	151.35	241.67	150.00	2.17	95.08	120.53	N. S.	156.00	85.16	187.98	219.40	239.41	37.34	56.03	
August	142.26	241.67	150.00	2.17	92.38	104.98	N. S.	165.00	88.53	190.88	220.50	245.22	37.54	52.53	
September	135.70	238.34	145.00	2.17	89.27	104.98	N. S.	168.00	89.57	194.04	235.34	246.77	37.61	57.70	
October	138.69	228.13	129.16	2.17	100.69	135.16	N. S.	157.50	89.04	202.21	248.06	257.36	38.90	53.78	
November	129.44	230.21	135.40	2.17	86.16	121.30	N. S.	162.50	91.13	217.75	249.43	262.13	38.92	62.54	
December	112.66	229.17	125.00	2.17	85.53	146.97	N. S.	156.00	93.32	209.48	284.45	311.03	37.75	59.71	

NOTE: Prices are in rupees per quintal (or 100 kg.) except where otherwise stated.

# 10. PRICES

## 10.1 Wholesale Prices (Contd.)

Year and month	Fruits and Vegetables						Miscellaneous								
	Hill plan- tains per 100	Potatoes		Onions		Vanaspathi		Refined oil		Cement (Dalmia)	Kero- sene (18 litres)	Matches (5 grosses)			
		Nil- gris	Banga- lore	Bellary	Dindu- gal	Local	O. K.	Lotus	O. K.			Lotus	40's half size	40's full size	60's
	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73
1958 Average	4.70	48.63	45.63	21.06	15.11	14.84	210.40	213.53	284.57	185.19	12.64	5.14	19.00	N. S.	37.00
1959 "	5.02	47.43	43.75	23.39	18.90	18.72	239.51	241.36	201.42	202.00	12.64	5.25	18.79	N. S.	37.17
1960 "	5.12	41.61	37.71	22.51	18.70	17.72	266.87	268.64	226.57	229.35	12.64	5.25	23.53	24.03	36.65
1960 January	5.00	41.89	35.71	24.25	24.57	20.47	246.47	250.33	205.90	207.39	12.64	5.25	18.50	N. S.	35.00
February	5.00	43.26	35.00	23.62	21.65	20.47	257.96	263.92	217.89	219.01	12.64	5.25	23.50	24.00	37.00
March	5.00	43.82	37.48	21.26	16.93	18.11	260.26	265.65	219.01	220.50	12.64	5.25	23.50	24.00	37.00
April	5.00	41.45	36.16	21.42	17.48	18.58	260.56	262.59	220.50	220.36	12.64	5.25	23.50	24.00	37.00
May	5.00	45.20	41.06	18.50	17.52	16.50	261.48	261.79	221.46	220.50	12.64	5.25	23.50	24.00	37.00
June	4.50	46.30	44.09	22.44	19.68	15.75	261.02	264.88	221.24	221.24	12.64	5.25	23.50	24.00	37.00
July	4.95	42.33	N. S.	20.79	20.48	N. S.	270.05	277.25	231.82	231.66	12.64	5.25	23.50	24.00	37.00
August	5.25	37.48	N. S.	18.90	13.38	14.17	277.10	280.96	235.40	233.61	12.64	5.25	23.50	24.00	37.00
September	5.50	33.95	33.07	19.53	12.91	N. S.	277.10	270.52	235.40	238.04	12.64	5.25	23.50	24.00	37.00
October	5.25	39.13	36.74	17.85	16.53	N. S.	281.69	281.69	N. S.	251.96	12.64	5.25	23.50	24.06	36.75
November	5.50	43.54	42.49	30.71	18.11	N. S.	277.10	273.73	248.80	248.83	12.64	5.25	23.75	24.25	36.00
December	5.50	41.01	35.27	30.87	25.20	N. S.	271.59	270.36	234.90	239.15	12.62	5.25	23.55	24.05	36.00

NOTE: Prices are in rupees per quintal (or 100 Kg.) except where otherwise stated.



## 10. PRICES

## 10.1 Wholesale Prices (Contd.)

Year and month	Miscellaneous									
	Rodier Mills Cotton Yarn 10 lbs. or 4.54 Kg.			Cotton Piece goods Rodier Mills (Yd or 0.9/44 metres)						
	10's		II sort	20's	30's	White drill 5000	White drill 198	Khaki drill 514	White long cloth 2855	White mull 520
	I sort	II sort								
	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	
1958 Average	N. C.	N. C.	N. C.	N. C.	N. C.	N. C.	N. C.	N. C.	N. C.	N. C.
1959 "	15.23	13.04	16.85	19.87	1.04	1.01	1.27	1.03	N. C.	N. C.
1960 "	N. S.	16.87	20.44	23.70	1.26	1.29	1.43	1.29	1.29	1.01
1960 January	N. S.	16.65	21.30	24.40	1.25	1.25	1.47	1.22	1.22	0.91
February	N. S.	16.12	19.50	23.00	1.25	1.25	1.45	1.22	1.22	0.94
March	N. S.	15.62	20.19	N. S.	N. S.	N. S.	1.41	1.25	1.25	0.94
April	N. S.	16.00	20.75	N. S.	1.25	N. S.	1.41	N. S.	N. S.	N. S.
May	N. S.	N. S.	N. S.	N. S.	1.25	1.28	1.41	N. S.	N. S.	N. S.
June	N. S.	N. S.	N. S.	N. S.	1.25	1.28	1.41	N. S.	N. S.	N. S.
July	N. S.	N. S.	N. S.	N. S.	1.26	1.29	1.41	1.34	1.34	N. S.
August	N. S.	N. S.	N. S.	N. S.	1.28	1.31	1.41	1.34	1.34	1.06
September	N. S.	17.50	N. S.	N. S.	1.28	1.31	1.41	1.34	1.34	1.06
October	N. S.	17.56	N. S.	N. S.	1.28	1.31	1.47	1.34	1.34	1.06
November	N. S.	17.75	N. S.	N. S.	1.28	1.31	1.47	1.31	1.31	1.06
December	N. S.	17.75	N. S.	N. S.	1.28	1.31	1.47	1.29	1.29	1.02

NOTE: Prices are in rupees per quintal (or 100 Kg.) except where otherwise stated.

Source: Bureau of Statistics, Pondicherry.

## 10. PRICES

## 10.2 Retail Prices in Pondicherry

(In rupees)

Year and month	Cereals (Pady)											
	Boiled Rice I Sort				Boiled Rice II Sort				Raw rice I sort		Raw rice II sort	
	Venpu-zhungal	Vaya-kundan	Chingle-put Siru-manj	Coimba-tore samba	Vadan samba	Red kar	Cross kuruvai	Kichili samba	Vaya-kundan	Red kar	Cumbu	Ragi
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1958 Average	0.51	0.49	0.47	N. C.	0.44	0.43	0.48	0.56	0.54	N. C.	0.25	0.25
1959 "	0.53	0.50	0.49	0.47	0.41	0.44	0.47	0.62	0.57	N. C.	0.29	0.28
1960 "	0.57	0.51	0.53	0.48	0.46	0.47	0.48	0.66	0.62	0.51	0.28	0.29
1960 January	0.57	0.45	0.50	0.45	0.40	0.45	0.46	0.67	0.62	N. S.	0.29	0.32
February	0.57	0.46	0.50	0.45	0.42	0.43	0.45	0.67	0.62	N. S.	0.29	0.31
March	0.57	N. S.	0.50	0.45	0.45	N. S.	0.45	N. S.	0.62	N. S.	0.29	0.30
April	0.57	N. S.	0.54	0.45	0.45	N. S.	0.45	0.62	0.62	N. S.	0.30	0.26
May	0.54	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.47	0.46	0.50	0.63	0.61	N. S.	0.31	0.28
June	0.55	0.53	0.53	0.50	0.47	0.47	0.50	0.66	0.62	0.50	0.32	0.28
July	0.56	0.54	0.53	0.50	0.47	0.47	N. S.	0.67	0.62	0.50	0.32	0.29
August	0.56	0.54	0.54	0.52	0.47	0.47	N. S.	0.67	0.62	0.52	0.26	0.28
September	0.57	0.54	0.54	0.50	0.48	0.48	N. S.	0.67	0.62	0.54	0.25	0.27
October	0.57	0.56	0.54	0.52	0.50	0.50	N. S.	0.67	0.62	0.50	0.25	0.28
November	0.63	N. S.	0.60	N. S.	0.50	0.52	0.50	0.67	0.62	0.50	0.26	0.30
December	0.59	0.49	0.54	0.50	0.49	0.49	0.50	0.67	0.62	0.54	0.27	0.30

## 10. PRICES

## 10.2 Retail Prices in Pondicherry (Contd.)

(In rupees)

Year and month	Pulses (Pady)										Sugar and gur			
	Black gram	Black gram dhall	Green gram	Green gram dhall	Bengal gram	Bengal gram dhall	Red gram dhall	Sugar (Rathal)	Cane jaggery (Thooku)		Palm jaggery (Thooku)			
									I sort	II sort				
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24			
1958 Average	0.45	0.57	0.49	0.65	0.38	0.43	0.56	0.57	1.09	0.78	1.09			
1959 "	0.47	0.58	0.49	0.79	0.41	0.48	0.67	0.58	1.41	1.10	1.33			
1960 "	0.46	0.57	0.41	0.64	0.39	0.44	0.54	0.60	1.48	1.05	1.48			
1960 January	0.47	0.57	0.45	0.73	0.33	0.40	0.57	0.60	1.52	1.25	1.80			
February	0.46	0.57	0.45	0.68	0.35	0.40	0.57	0.61	1.50	1.23	1.60			
March	0.45	0.57	0.44	0.67	0.36	0.40	0.63	0.61	1.41	N. S.	1.47			
April	0.45	0.57	0.36	0.65	0.36	0.40	0.54	0.61	1.38	N. S.	1.43			
May	0.47	0.57	0.36	0.61	0.36	0.40	0.56	0.61	1.37	1.00	1.28			
June	0.46	0.57	0.36	0.62	0.36	0.42	0.50	0.61	1.37	0.94	1.28			
July	0.47	0.57	0.40	0.62	0.40	0.46	0.55	0.61	1.37	0.94	1.45			
August	0.47	0.57	0.42	0.62	0.40	0.47	0.56	0.60	1.56	1.06	1.50			
September	0.47	0.57	0.42	0.62	0.42	0.47	0.53	0.59	1.62	1.06	1.50			
October	0.46	0.57	0.42	0.62	0.44	0.47	0.52	0.60	1.62	1.00	1.41			
November	0.45	0.57	0.42	0.62	0.42	0.47	0.50	0.60	1.62	1.00	1.38			
December	0.45	0.61	0.43	0.62	0.43	0.47	0.50	0.60	1.41	0.97	1.62			

# 10. PRICES

## 10.2 Retail Prices in Pondicherry (Contd.)

(In rupees)

Year and month	Condiments and Spices														
	Chillies (Thooku)		Tamarind (Thooku)		Garlic (Thooku)	Pepper (Thooku)	Turmeric		Areca-nut (Rathal)	Asafoetida (Rathal)	Poppy seeds (Rathal)	Cumin seeds (Rathal)	Cardamom (Rathal)	Coriander (Pady)	Salt (Pady)
	I sort (Thooku)	II sort (Thooku)	I sort (Thooku)	II sort (Thooku)			Curry (Thooku)	Toilet (Rathal)							
	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
1958 Average	3.50	3.17	1.05	0-90	1.96	4.99	1.41	0.67	2.80	N. C.	N. C.	N. C.	N. C.	0.24	N. C.
1959 "	4.88	4.35	2.18	1.71	2.16	5.87	2.06	0.87	3.16	N. C.	N. C.	N. C.	N. C.	0.48	N. C.
1960 "	4.97	5.16	2.93	1.96	1.53	12.71	2.39	1.02	3.64	4.37	0.86	1.38	11.70	0.48	0.03
1960 January	6.45	5.62	4.00	2.25	2.40	13.00	2.30	1.00	3.50	N. C.	N. C.	N. C.	N. C.	0.46	N. C.
February	6.50	5.12	3.94	2.08	1.94	12.88	2.35	1.00	3.50	N. C.	N. C.	N. C.	N. C.	0.46	N. C.
March	4.75	N. S.	4.00	2.13	1.56	12.50	2.41	1.00	3.50	N. C.	N. C.	N. C.	N. C.	0.44	N. C.
April	4.15	N. S.	4.00	2.00	1.65	12.80	2.50	1.00	3.62	N. C.	N. C.	N. C.	N. C.	0.45	N. C.
May	4.25	N. S.	2.88	1.75	1.56	14.00	2.31	0.96	3.62	4.31	0.88	1.46	11.88	0.45	0.03
June	4.31	N. S.	2.50	1.85	1.44	14.00	2.25	0.94	3.62	4.31	0.87	1.37	11.75	0.46	0.03
July	4.90	N. S.	2.50	N. S.	1.25	14.00	2.25	0.94	3.62	4.50	0.88	1.37	11.75	0.53	0.03
August	4.94	N. S.	2.50	1.75	1.25	13.75	2.50	0.94	3.75	4.50	0.88	1.37	11.75	0.54	0.03
September	4.95	4.75	2.45	N. S.	1.30	12.80	2.50	0.98	3.75	4.45	0.95	1.35	11.80	0.50	0.03
October	4.75	N. S.	2.19	N. S.	1.50	11.75	2.50	1.18	3.75	4.25	0.81	1.31	11.62	0.50	0.03
November	4.75	N. S.	2.16	N. S.	1.22	11.62	2.44	1.20	3.75	4.31	0.94	1.40	11.46	0.51	0.03
December	4.88	N. S.	2.05	N. S.	1.25	9.45	2.38	1.15	3.75	4.35	0.78	1.40	11.60	0.41	0.03

## 10. PRICES

## 10.2 Retail Prices in Pondicherry (Contd.)

Year and Month	Oilseeds, oils and oil-cakes										Fruits and vegetables						(in rupees)
	Gingelly seeds (Pady)	Coco- nuts (Each)	Mustard (Thooku)	Ground nut oil (Seer)	Gingelly oil (Seer)	Coconut oil (Seer)	Ground nut oilcake (Thooku)	Gingelly oilcake (Thooku)	Hill plantains (Dozen)	Potatoes			Onions				
										(Rathal)	(Thooku)		Bellary	Din- dugal	Local		
											Nilgiris	Bangalore					
1958	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53			
Average	0.66	0.20	1.92	0.73	0.99	1.25	0.59	0.92	0.61	0.27	0.26	0.46	0.39	0.33			
1959	0.63	0.22	1.75	0.78	1.00	1.26	0.64	0.94	0.72	0.27	0.26	0.50	0.40	0.41			
1960	0.81	0.22	1.84	0.89	1.09	1.34	0.70	1.06	0.72	0.25	0.24	0.49	0.39	0.38			
1960	0.63	0.21	1.75	0.75	1.00	1.31	0.62	0.94	0.75	0.25	0.24	0.52	0.51	0.45			
January	0.68	0.20	1.72	0.83	1.00	1.34	0.62	1.02	0.75	0.25	0.24	0.50	0.44	0.44			
February	0.73	0.19	1.75	0.83	1.00	1.36	0.62	1.02	0.75	0.25	0.24	0.46	0.36	0.40			
March	0.70	0.23	1.75	0.85	1.00	1.26	0.68	1.01	0.75	0.25	0.25	0.45	0.36	0.39			
April	0.82	0.20	1.75	0.88	1.03	1.26	0.73	1.03	0.68	0.26	0.25	0.41	0.36	0.33			
May	0.84	0.20	1.75	0.88	1.06	1.25	0.68	1.06	0.62	0.26	0.25	0.48	0.40	0.31			
June	0.92	0.20	1.85	0.88	1.06	1.28	0.72	1.06	0.62	0.26	N.S.	0.47	0.40	N.S.			
July	0.77	0.26	1.88	0.88	1.03	1.31	0.72	1.05	0.68	0.25	N.S.	0.44	0.31	0.31			
August	0.81	0.25	1.90	0.94	1.24	1.32	0.79	1.08	0.75	0.22	0.25	0.43	0.26	N.S.			
September	0.90	0.25	1.91	0.98	1.11	1.38	0.70	1.03	0.75	0.24	0.23	0.39	0.35	N.S.			
October	0.88	0.25	1.94	1.03	1.23	1.47	0.78	1.19	0.75	0.26	0.25	0.65	0.38	N.S.			
November	0.99	0.24	2.08	0.91	1.35	1.50	0.76	1.15	0.75	0.22	0.19	0.72	0.49	N.S.			
December																	



## 10. PRICES

## 10.2 Retail Prices in Pondicherry (Contd.)

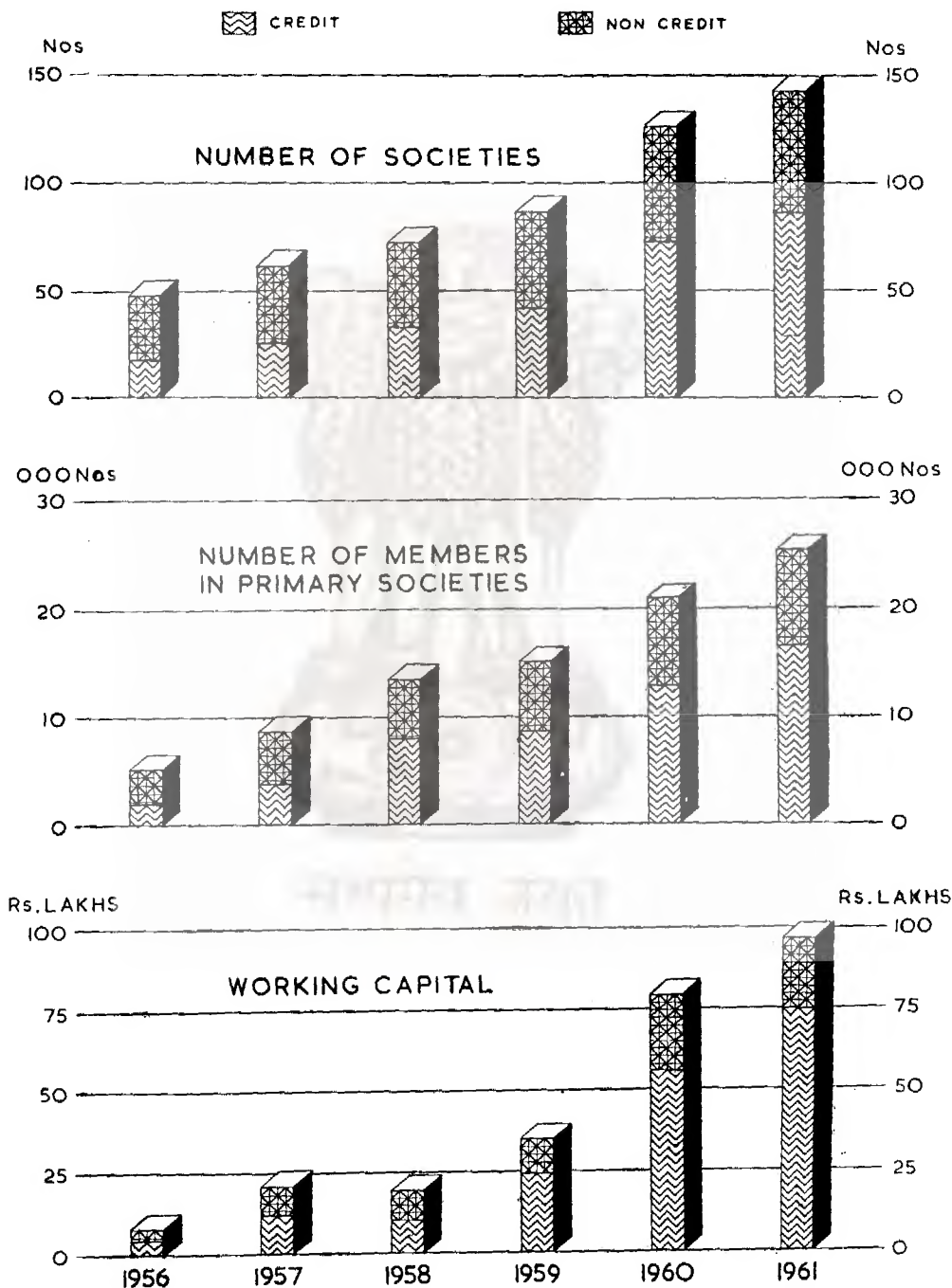
(In rupees)

Year and month	Miscellaneous														
	Fire-wood (Kun- du)	Char- coal (Kun- du)	Kero- sene oil (Litre)	Petrol (Litre)	Matches		Milk (Seer)		Tea Brooke Bond (lb.)	Coffee powder (lb.)	Vanas- pathi (O. K.) (lb.)	Butter (lb.)	Ghee (lb.)	Mutton (Rathal)	Egg (Each)
					40's	60's	Cow's	Buffa- loes							
	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68
1958 Average	1.38	5.00	0.30	0.65	0.03	0.06	0.32	0.35	3.25	3.00	1.33	N. C.	N. C.	N. C.	N. C.
1959 "	1.52	5.58	0.31	0.66	0.03	0.06	0.32	0.35	3.25	3.00	1.42	2.42	3.19	1.08	0.13
1960 "	1.58	5.72	0.31	0.66	0.04	0.06	0.36	0.39	3.61	3.00	1.51	2.60	3.22	1.13	0.14
1960 January	1.52	5.60	0.31	0.66	0.03	0.06	0.36	0.39	3.50	3.00	1.43	2.30	3.00	1.13	0.14
February	1.59	5.50	0.31	0.66	0.04	0.06	0.36	0.39	3.62	3.00	1.46	2.38	3.00	1.13	0.14
March	1.50	5.50	0.31	0.66	0.04	0.06	0.36	0.39	3.62	3.00	1.47	2.38	3.00	1.13	0.15
April	1.50	5.50	0.31	0.66	0.04	0.06	0.36	0.39	3.62	3.00	1.47	2.38	3.00	1.13	0.13
May	1.50	5.50	0.31	0.66	0.04	0.06	0.36	0.39	3.62	3.00	1.47	2.38	3.00	1.13	0.14
June	1.50	5.50	0.31	0.66	0.04	0.06	0.36	0.39	3.62	3.00	1.47	2.50	3.25	1.13	0.15
July	1.50	5.45	0.31	0.66	0.04	0.06	0.36	0.39	3.62	3.00	1.48	2.52	3.25	1.13	0.13
August	1.44	5.75	0.31	0.66	0.04	0.06	0.36	0.39	3.62	3.00	N. S.	2.69	3.37	1.13	0.13
September	1.50	5.75	0.31	0.66	0.04	0.06	0.36	0.39	3.62	3.00	N. S.	2.85	3.50	1.13	0.13
October	1.62	5.75	0.31	0.66	0.04	0.06	0.36	0.39	3.62	3.00	1.62	3.00	3.50	1.13	1.13
November	2.00	6.37	0.31	0.66	0.04	0.06	0.36	0.39	3.62	3.00	1.62	3.00	3.50	1.13	0.13
December	1.75	6.45	0.31	0.66	0.04	0.06	0.36	0.39	3.62	3.00	1.62	2.80	3.30	1.13	0.15

Source: Bureau of Statistics, Pondicherry.

# PROGRESS OF COOPERATION

(YEARS ENDING JUNE)





## 11. CO-OPERATION

The Madras Co-operative Societies Act 1932 (VI of 1932) was extended to Pondicherry State in 1955. The data presented in this section give an idea of progress achieved under co-operation. The data are given for six years from 1956 to 1961 and give position as on 30th June of each year. Societies are classified into 2 main categories: credit and non-credit societies. Figures for the year ending 30th June 1961 are provisional.

Table 11.1 gives information regarding progress in co-operation in general namely the total number of societies, members, working capital etc. Working capital is the sum of share capital paid up, deposits, loans, reserve and other funds. It also gives the average working capital per head of population.

Table 11.2 gives the progress achieved in the field of co-operation according to type of societies.

## 11. CO-OPERATION

## 11.1 Progress in Co-operation — General

(Amount in '000 rupees)

Items	As on 30th June					
	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961 *
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
No. of societies	48	64	72	85	124	143
Membership of primary societies	5,222	8,916	13,371	15,457	20,236	25,994
Working capital:						
Total	7.90	21.01	19.11	35.24	76.80	95.49
Share capital paid up	2.36	2.98	3.92	12.21	17.01	22.00
Reserve and other funds	26	1,32	1,63	2,35	3,11	2,92
Loans from:						
i) Central financing agencies	1,70	5.03	4.83	9.70	24.55	46.24
ii) Reserve bank	—	—	—	—	—	—
iii) Government	73	4,30	3,64	5,14	7,57	11,80
iv) Other sources	—	—	23	51	11,83	51
Deposits from:						
i) Central societies	—	—	—	—	—	—
ii) Primary societies	81	4,92	1,83	92	3,18	2,39
iii) Individuals and other sources	2,04	2,46	3,03	4,41	9,55	9,63
Debentures of land mortgage banks	—	—	—	—	—	—
Population in lakhs	3.50	3.54	3.58	3.62	3.66	3.69
No. of societies per lakh of inhabitants	14	18	20	23	34	39
No. of members of primary societies per 1000 inhabitants	15	25	37	43	55	70
Average working capital (in Rs.) per head of population	2.26	5.94	5.34	9.73	20.98	25.88

\* Provisional

Source: Office of the Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Pondicherry.

## 11. CO-OPERATION

## 11.2 Progress in Co-operation by Type of Societies

(Amount in '000 Rs.)

S. No.	Items	As on 30th June					
		1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>I. Credit Societies :</b>							
<b>1. State Co-operative Bank</b>							
Number		—	—	—	1	1	1
Membership: Primary Societies		—	—	—	76	111	125
" Individuals and others		—	—	—	20	19	19
Working capital		—	—	—	11,76	27,59	30,92
Share capital paid up		—	—	—	6,69	7,56	8,30
Reserve and other funds		—	—	—	—	1	22
Loans from central financing agencies		—	—	—	—	—	1,500
" Government		—	—	—	3,20	2,82	2,35
" other sources		—	—	—	—	11,00	—
Deposits from primary societies		—	—	—	92	3,18	2,39
" individuals and others		—	—	—	95	3,02	2,66
<b>2. Central Land Mortgage Bank:</b>							
Number		—	—	—	—	1	1
Membership: Individuals: Regular		—	—	—	—	47	89
" " Nominal		—	—	—	—	1	—
Working capital		—	—	—	—	1,19	1,25
Share capital paid up		—	—	—	—	1,19	1,25
<b>3. Primary Agricultural Societies :</b>							
Number		18	24	29	32	63	77
Membership		514	956	2,000	3,000	5,000	8,525
Working capital		83	2,36	2,26	5,31	14,34	24,98
Share capital paid up		23	35	54	1,46	2,34	3,74
Reserve and other funds		—	3	11	7	19	28
Loans from central financing agencies		60	1,98	1,61	3,78	11,49	19,77
" Government		—	—	—	—	22	98
" other sources		—	—	—	—	—	—
Deposits from societies		—	—	—	—	—	—
" individuals and others		—	—	—	—	10	21
<b>4. Primary Non-Agricultural Societies :</b>							
Number		2	4	4	5	6	8
Membership		1,604	3,121	6,000	6,000	7,000	8,757
Working capital		3,99	9,67	7,69	7,55	10,49	13,11
Share capital paid up		1,22	1,47	1,87	2,02	1,94	2,22
Reserve and other funds		2	7	10	14	19	20
Loans from central financing agencies		—	96	84	1,93	1,93	3,93
" Government		—	—	—	—	—	—
" other sources		—	—	—	—	—	—
Deposits from societies		81	4,92	1,83	—	—	—
" individuals and others		1,94	2,25	3,03	3,46	6,43	6,76

\* Provisional.

## 11. CO-OPERATION

## 11.2 Progress in Co-operation by Type of Societies (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>II. Non-credit Societies:</b>							
<b>1. Marketing Societies</b>							
Number	2	2	3	3	3	3	3
Membership	104	112	218	349	486	537	537
Working capital	40	44	55	1,63	1,99	2,57	2,57
Share capital paid up	31	31	34	53	53	67	67
Reserve and other funds	—	5	7	34	37	22	22
Loans from central financing agencies	—	—	—	65	1,00	92	92
„ Government	8	6	12	9	7	75	75
„ other sources	—	—	2	2	2	1	1
Deposits from societies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
„ individuals and others	1	2	—	—	—	—	—
<b>2. Sugarcane Supply Society:</b>							
Number	—	—	—	—	1	1	1
Membership	—	—	—	—	894	922	922
Working capital	—	—	—	—	7,63	4,47	4,47
Share capital paid up	—	—	—	—	1,14	1,43	1,43
Reserve and other funds	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Loans from central financing agencies	—	—	—	—	6,49	3,03	3,03
„ Government	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
„ other sources	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>3. Milk Supply Societies:</b>							
Number	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Membership	619	1,005	1,212	1,540	1,800	1,823	1,823
Working capital	30	66	75	1,05	1,02	1,09	1,09
Share capital paid up	13	15	19	21	21	36	36
Reserve and other funds	11	42	52	69	62	64	64
Loans from central financing agencies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
„ Government	4	4	4	4	3	3	3
„ other sources	—	—	—	11	16	6	6
Deposits from Societies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
„ individuals and others	2	5	—	—	—	—	—
<b>4. Weavers Societies:</b>							
Number	13	15	16	16	17	17	17
Membership	1,303	1,789	1,849	2,056	2,241	2,241	2,241
Working capital	1,66	4,44	5,08	4,79	6,32	5,99	5,99
Share capital paid up	25	26	29	43	52	75	75
Reserve and other funds	12	61	63	75	1,03	38	38
Loans from central financing agencies	1,10	1,99	2,35	3,08	3,31	3,19	3,19
„ Government	13	1,44	1,70	31	94	1,29	1,29
„ other sources	—	—	11	22	52	38	38
Deposits from societies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
„ individuals	6	14	—	—	—	—	—

## 11. CO-OPERATION

## 11.2 Progress in Co-operation by Type of Societies (Contd.)

S. No.	Items	As on 30th June					
		1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>5. Other Industrial Societies :</b>							
	Number	3	5	6	13	13	16
	Membership	85	178	227	562	579	671
	Working capital	1	8	18	41	58	63
	Share capital paid up	1	2	6	11	7	15
	Reserve and other funds	—	6	8	9	18	14
	Loans from central financing agencies	—	—	—	12	12	15
	" Government	—	—	2	2	16	19
	" other sources	—	—	2	7	5	—
	Deposits from societies	—	—	—	—	—	—
	" individuals	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>6. Consumer Stores:</b>							
	Number	2	2	2	2	3	3
	Membership	194	245	287	325	403	435
	Working capital	20	36	26	56	64	74
	Share capital paid up	13	14	14	14	13	14
	Reserve fund	1	8	9	24	26	32
	Loans from central financing agencies	—	10	7	14	21	25
	" Government	5	4	—	—	—	—
	" others	—	—	—	4	4	3
	Deposits from societies	—	—	—	—	—	—
	" individuals and others	1	—	—	—	—	—
<b>7. Housing Societies :</b>							
	Number	—	1	1	1	2	2
	Membership	—	186	185	231	326	485
	Working capital	—	2,08	1,02	1,24	3,84	8,21
	Share capital paid up	—	8	27	38	99	2,39
	Reserve funds	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Loans from central financing agencies	—	—	—	—	—	—
	" Government	—	2,00	75	85	2,84	5,81
	" others	—	—	—	1	1	1
	Deposits from societies	—	—	—	—	—	—
	" individuals and others	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>8. Fisheries Societies :</b>							
	Number	4	7	7	7	8	8
	Membership	475	997	1,065	1,047	1,120	1,101
	Working capital	41	81	1,21	86	73	69
	Share capital paid up	6	17	17	21	21	26
	Reserve funds	—	—	3	2	3	3
	Loans from central financing agencies	—	—	—	—	—	—
	" Government	35	64	1,01	63	49	40

\* Provisional

## 11. CO-OPERATION

## 11.2 Progress in Co-operation by Type of Societies (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Deposits from societies	—	—	—	—	—	—
	„ individuals and others	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	<i>Other Non-Agricultural Non Credit Societies :</i>						
	Number	2	2	2	2	3	3
	Membership	324	327	328	327	364	474
	Working capital	10	11	11	8	44	84
	Share capital paid up	2	3	3	3	18	34
	Reserve funds	—	—	—	1	23	48
	Loans from central financing agencies	—	—	—	—	—	—
	„ Government	8	8	—	—	—	—
	„ others	—	—	8	4	3	2
	Deposits from societies	—	—	—	—	—	—
	„ individuals and others	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.	<i>Supervising Unions :</i>						
	Number	—	—	—	1	1	1
	Membership	—	—	—	20	23	23

Source : Office of the Registrar of Co-operative Societies,  
Pondicherry.

## 12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

This section presents data relating to employment in public and private sectors, data relating to employment exchange, and wages paid to agricultural and skilled labourers.

Tables 12.1 to 12.3 present results of the census of government employees. All the employees working in the offices of the Pondicherry state Government and its industrial and commercial undertakings have been included. For this census those who are on the pay rolls of the establishment have been taken as regular staff. The staff paid from contingencies, work charged personnel, and those employed on daily wages have been classified as non-regular staff. Casual daily rated labour employed for less than a month and contractors' labour have not been included. The ex-French employees whose pay scales start with a minimum of Rs. 300 or more have been taken as gazetted officers. Those who have been confirmed and hold substantively the post against which they are shown, on the date of census have been taken as permanent. Permanent employees though working temporarily or officiating in any temporary post on the date of census, have also been taken as permanent. All those who are not confirmed and do not hold substantively any post on the date of census have been taken as temporary. Persons appointed in leave arrangements and temporary employees officiating in permanent posts have been shown as temporary. Basic pay includes personal or special pay if any, but excludes dearness and other allowances.

Table 12.4 gives the number of labourers employed in the textile industry by age group and sex. Table 12.5 furnishes information relating to labour employed in various shifts and departments in respect of textile industry. Average number of working days, spindles run in per shift and looms worked per shift are also included. Figures have been extracted from the "Indian Textile Industry Statistical Bulletin", issued by the Office of the Textile Commissioner, Bombay.

Tables 12.6 to 12.9 give the number of trade unions and their membership, the number of industrial disputes, industrial accidents and the compensation paid for industrial accidents. The figures presented in these tables are tentative.



Tables 12.10 and 12.11 relate to the number of employees in co-operative societies and the wages and salaries paid to them respectively.

Table 12.12: This table gives daily wage rates for each category of agricultural and skilled workers. Figures are averages of fortnightly data being collected. Cash equivalent of wages given in kind has been taken into account in working out the daily wages paid. Data have been furnished by the Project Executive Officer, Villianur, the primary reporting agency being the village level worker.

There is only one employment exchange in this state located in Pondicherry town. Table 12.13 shows the number of registrations and placements effected by the Pondicherry employment exchange.

Table 12.14 relates to the progress of live register of the employment exchange and output of educational institutions.

Tables 12.15 and 12.16 relate to occupational distribution of applicants on the live register still seeking employment assistance from employment exchange.

Table 12.17 gives distribution of applicants on the live register still seeking employment assistance from employment exchange according to educational qualifications.

Tables 12.18 and 12.19 show the progress of employment in the Public and Private Sectors respectively. The data have been collected under the Employment Marketing Intelligence Scheme.

## 12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

### 12.1 Distribution of Pondicherry State Government Employees in various Offices

S. No.	Name of Office	Regular staff			Non-regular staff			Total			Increase (+) or Decrease (-) in col. 10 over col. 9	Increase (+) or Decrease (-) in col. 11 over col. 10
		30-6-59	31-3-60	31-3-61	30-6-59	31-3-60	31-3-61	30-6-59	31-3-60	31-3-61		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>I. General Administration Department</b>												
1.1	Secretariat *	129	125	132	—	—	—	129	125	132	-4	7
1.2	Office of the Director of Public Instruction	942	1,074	1,263	292	391	438	1,234	1,465	1,701	231	236
1.3	Government Press	70	66	72	2	4	2	72	70	74	-2	4
1.4	Employment Exchange	7	10	9	2	2	1	9	12	10	3	-2
1.5	Police Department	853	857	853	7	9	8	850	866	861	6	-5
1.6	Judiciary	127	127	130	11	11	11	138	138	141	—	3
1.7	Office of the Inspector of Labour and Social Laws	25	25	27	1	1	4	26	26	31	—	5
1.8	Harijan Welfare Office	15	22	22	1	1	2	16	23	24	7	1
1.9	Council of Government	19	21	22	—	—	—	19	21	22	2	1
1.10	Election Office	7	2	3	—	—	—	7	2	3	-5	1
1.11	Administrator's Office, Karaikal	17	16	16	—	—	1	17	16	17	-1	1
1.12	Administrator's Office, Mahe	12	12	10	1	1	2	13	13	12	—	-1
1.13	Administrator's Office, Yanam	9	9	8	5	5	3	14	14	11	—	-3

## 12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

### 12.1 Distribution of Pondicherry State Government Employees in Various Offices (Contd.)

I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>General Administration Department (Contd.)</b>												
1.14	Office of the Controller of Imports and Exports	41	40	45	2	2	2	43	42	47	-1	5
1.15	Office of the Collector of Customs and Central Excise	132	131	132	3	3	2	135	134	134	-1	—
1.16	Office of the Resident Engineer, Pier Project	9	10	11	8	8	4	17	18	15	1	-3
1.17	Office of the Controller of Prison	48	48	48	—	—	—	48	48	48	—	—
	<b>Total</b>	2,462	2,595	2,803	335	438	480	2,797	3,033	3,283	236	250
<b>II. Finance Department</b>												
2.1	Secretariat	29	32	36	2	2	3	31	34	39	3	5
2.2	Pay and Accounts Office	90	100	111	—	2	2	90	102	113	12	11
2.3	Revenue Department	531	516	515	8	23	29	539	539	544	—	5
2.4	Office of the Registrar of Companies	4	4	4	—	—	—	4	4	4	—	—
2.5	Office of the Controller of Weights and Measures	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	5
	<b>Total</b>	654	652	671	10	27	34	664	679	705	15	26
<b>III. Development Department</b>												
3.1	Secretariat	60	64	65	1	2	3	61	66	68	5	2
3.2	Electricity Department	241	250	291	288	315	317	529	565	608	36	43
3.3	Public Works Department	301	310	343	159	411	439	460	721	782	261	61
3.4	Agriculture Department	67	82	112	51	52	22	118	134	134	16	—

## 12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

### 12.1 Distribution of Pondicherry State Government Employees in Various Offices (Contd.)

S. No.	Name of Office	Regular staff			Non-regular staff			Total			Increase (+) or Decrease (-) in col. 10 over col. 9	Increase (+) or Decrease (-) in col. 11 over col. 10
		30-6-59	31-3-60	31-3-61	30-6-59	31-3-60	31-3-61	30-6-59	31-3-60	31-3-61		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>Development Department (Contd.)</b>												
3.5	Fisheries Department	36	35	45	17	17	24	53	52	69	-1	17
3.6	Industries Department	23	24	25	51	33	30	74	57	55	-17	-2
3.7	Animal Husbandry Department	62	68	84	—	1	3	62	69	87	7	18
3.8	Port Office	14	13	17	6	6	2	20	19	19	-1	—
3.9	Bureau of Statistics	9	12	20	—	3	3	9	15	23	6	8
3.10	Block Development Office, Villianur	54	53	58	20	23	20	74	76	78	2	2
3.11	Block Development Office, Karaikal	22	22	21	7	9	9	29	31	30	2	-1
3.12	Block Development Office, Mahe	—	—	9	—	—	1	—	—	10	—	10
3.13	Co-operative Department	48	61	51	1	—	—	49	61	51	12	-10
	Total	937	994	1,141	601	872	873	1,538	1,866	2,014	328	148
<b>IV. A. P. L. S. Department</b>												
4.1	Secretariat	18	19	20	—	—	—	18	19	20	1	1
4.2	Medical Services Department	581	646	682	17	30	52	598	676	734	78	58
4.3	Bureau of Political Affairs	21	22	22	—	—	—	21	22	22	1	—
4.4	Representative Assembly Secretariat	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	4	4	4	—
	Total	620	691	728	17	30	52	637	721	780	84	59
	Grand total	4,673	4,932	5,343	963	1,367	1,439	5,636	6,299	6,782	663	483

\* Includes Field Publicity Office

Source : Bureau of Statistics, Pondicherry.

## 12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

12.2 Census of Pondicherry State Government Employees as on 31st March 1961 —  
Distribution of Employees by Departments and According to Pay Ranges

S. No.	Pay Ranges (Rupees)	State Government Employees				
		General Adminis- tration Department	Finance Department	Develop- ment Department	A. P. L. S. department	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>I. Regular staff</b>						
	Below 51	96	48	255	12	411
	51 and above but below 101	1,777	316	523	410	3,026
101	" "	408	167	200	150	925
151	" "	230	67	76	45	418
201	" "	121	30	28	37	216
251	" "	62	17	25	25	129
301	" "	37	6	19	5	67
351	" "	34	13	8	23	78
501	" "	22	4	5	18	49
751	" "	6	1	1	2	10
1001	" "	4	1	1	—	6
1501	" "	2	1	—	—	3
2001	" "	1	—	—	—	1
2501	" "	2	—	—	—	2
3001 and above		1	—	—	1	2
	Total (I)	2,803	671	1,141	728	5,343
<b>II. Non-regular staff</b>						
		480	34	873	52	1,439
	Grand total	3,283	705	2,014	780	6,782

Source: Bureau of Statistics, Pondicherry.

## 12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

12.3 Census of Pondicherry State Government Employees as on 31st March 1961  
Distribution of Employees by Departments and According to Status and Tenure

Item	General Adminis- tration department	Finance department	Develop- ment department	A. P. L. S. department	Total
I	2	3	4	5	6
<b>I Regular staff</b>					
Non-gazetted	2,743	659	1,109	667	5,178
Gazetted	60	12	32	61	165
Total (I)	2,803	671	1,141	728	5,343
Permanent	1,201	376	174	338	2,089
Temporary	1,602	295	967	390	3,254
Women included in total (I)	306	3	11	186	506
<b>II Non-regular staff</b>	480	34	873	52	1,439
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>3,283</b>	<b>705</b>	<b>2,014</b>	<b>780</b>	<b>6,782</b>

Source: Bureau of Statistics, Pondicherry.

## 12.4 Textile Mills—Labour Employed by Age-Group and Sex

Year/Month	Men			Women			Total		
	Below 18 years	Above 18 years	Total	Below 18 years	Above 18 years	Total	Below 18 years	Above 18 years	Total
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1958 Monthly Average	2	5,233	5,235	—	2,196	2,196	2	7,429	7,431
1959 "	1	6,364	6,365	—	2,180	2,180	1	8,544	8,545
1960 "	—	6,365	6,365	—	1,958	1,958	—	8,323	8,323
1960 January	—	6,296	6,296	—	2,129	2,129	—	8,425	8,425
February	—	6,287	6,287	—	2,118	2,118	—	8,405	8,405
March	—	6,195	6,195	—	1,990	1,990	—	8,185	8,185
April	—	6,251	6,251	—	1,972	1,972	—	8,223	8,223
May	—	6,277	6,277	—	1,960	1,960	—	8,237	8,237
June	—	6,304	6,304	—	1,937	1,937	—	8,241	8,241
July	—	6,263	6,263	—	1,921	1,921	—	8,184	8,184
August	—	6,317	6,317	—	1,909	1,909	—	8,226	8,226
September	—	6,398	6,398	—	1,899	1,899	—	8,297	8,297
October	—	6,626	6,626	—	1,898	1,898	—	8,524	8,524
November	—	6,576	6,576	—	1,884	1,884	—	8,460	8,460
December	—	6,584	6,584	—	1,883	1,883	—	8,467	8,467

Source: Office of the Textile Commissioner,  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.



# 12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

## 12.5 Textile Mills — Labour Employed by Shifts and Departments

Year / Month	Num- ber of mills wor- ked	Average number of days worked	Average number of workers in all shifts			Average number of workers at work in all departments			Total column No. 4 + 5 + 6 or 7 + 8 + 9	Average number of spindles (Rings and Mules) run in			Average number of looms worked in		
			I shift	II shift	III shift	In spin- ning † dept.	In wea- ving † depts.	In all other † depts.		I shift	II shift	III shift	I shift	II shift	III shift
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Monthly average *	3	25	2,601	1,289	388	"	"	"	4,278	46,420	30,809	1,159	733	741	446
1955	3	25	3,281	2,232	139	"	"	"	5,652	57,967	55,028	168	1,488	1,431	136
1956	3	25	3,107	2,103	219	"	"	"	5,429	54,151	53,174	5,218	1,375	1,314	82
1957	3	25	3,051	2,062	170	1,739	2,501	1,044	5,283	55,942	54,434	4,009	1,403	1,345	82
1958	3	25	2,856	1,891	1,207	2,071	2,834	1,049	5,954	53,290	53,195	3,232	1,347	1,316	920
1959	3	25	2,978	2,003	1,541	2,388	3,131	1,003	6,521	59,490	59,858	53,856	1,516	1,495	1,163
1960	3	23	3,047	2,048	1,536	2,504	3,091	1,036	6,631	58,566	58,976	44,102	1,367	1,367	1,230
January	3	25	3,013	1,985	1,456	2,404	3,051	999	6,454	57,924	57,395	42,807	1,445	1,410	1,133
February	3	27	2,980	1,981	1,409	2,398	3,007	965	6,370	58,920	57,634	46,200	1,451	1,432	1,026
March	3	25	2,933	1,994	1,418	2,395	3,020	930	6,345	61,994	61,201	48,679	1,485	1,446	1,023
April	3	26	2,937	1,951	1,527	2,442	3,044	929	6,415	60,246	59,901	54,808	1,484	1,427	1,109
May	3	26	2,963	1,997	1,561	2,471	3,091	959	6,521	60,303	61,097	57,522	1,498	1,478	1,143
June	3	25	2,913	1,976	1,564	2,332	3,147	974	6,453	59,863	61,796	58,183	1,563	1,542	1,208
July	3	25	2,977	2,039	1,610	2,409	3,211	1,006	6,626	63,341	64,373	62,140	1,562	1,553	1,224
August	3	26	3,038	2,048	1,625	2,425	3,233	1,052	6,711	62,018	62,283	61,650	1,626	1,601	1,195
September	3	25	3,010	2,027	1,602	2,346	3,222	1,071	6,639	58,274	60,478	57,345	1,602	1,580	1,184
October	3	25	2,980	1,999	1,598	2,285	3,216	1,076	6,577	56,383	56,930	56,719	1,550	1,552	1,226
November	3	27	2,939	1,994	1,582	2,238	3,241	1,036	6,515	56,047	56,229	56,119	1,554	1,549	1,255
December	3	27	2,939	1,994	1,582	2,238	3,241	1,036	6,515	56,047	56,229	56,119	1,554	1,549	1,255

\* Average of 9 months for 1955 only.

† Includes workers employed in all preparatory departments.

‡ Includes workers employed in all processing, finishing and cleaning departments.

Source : Office of the Textile Commissioner, Ministry of Commerce and Industry



## 12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

## 12.6 Textile Mills — Trade Unions and Their Membership

S. No.	Item	As on 31st December		
		1957	1958	1959
1	2	3	4	5
I	Number of trade unions	9	9	9
II	Number of members			
	Men	5,392	5,212	5,715
	Women	2,188	2,109	2,007
	Total — II	7,580	7,321	7,722

## 12.7 Textile Mills — Number of Industrial Disputes

S. No.	Item	1957	1958	1959
1	2	3	4	5
1	Number of stoppages	1	1	1
2	Number of workers involved	421	25	673
3	Number of man-days lost	2,526	25	448

Source : Office of the Inspector of Labour  
& Social Laws, Pondicherry.

## 12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

## 12.8 Textile Mills — Number of Industrial Accidents

S. No.	Item	1957	1958	1959
I	2	3	4	5
<b>I</b>	<b>Fatal</b>			
	Number of accidents	—	1	1
	Rate per thousand workers	—	0.14	0.13
<b>II</b>	<b>Non-Fatal</b>			
	Number of accidents *	1,517	1,507	1,808
	Rate per thousand workers *	200	206	234

\* Includes injuries of very minor nature which did not result in suspension of work.

## 12.9 Textile Mills — Compensation Paid for Industrial Accidents

S. No.	Item	Unit	1957	1958	1959
I	2	3	4	5	6
<b>I</b>	<b>Number of compensated injuries</b>				
	1. Deaths	No.	—	1	—
	2. Permanent disability	"	7	9	14
	3. Temporary disability	"	—	—	—
	Total	"	7	10	14
<b>II</b>	<b>Amount of compensation paid for</b>				
	1. Deaths	Rs.	—	1,683	—
	2. Permanent disability	"	2,988	3,825	4,384
	3. Temporary disability	"	—	—	—
	Total	"	2,988	5,508	4,384

Source: Office of the Inspector of Labour  
& Social Laws, Pondicherry.

## 12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

## 12.10 Number of Employees in Co-operative Societies

S. No.	Type of societies	As on 30th June			
		1956	1957	1958	1959
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>I</b>	<b>Agricultural Societies</b>				
<b>A</b>	<i>Agricultural credit societies</i>				
	1 Rural credit societies	12	20	22	23
	2 Marketing societies	5	5	5	6
	3 State Co-operative bank	—	—	—	12
<b>B</b>	<i>Agricultural non-credit societies</i>				
	1 Milk supply societies	45	50	60	80
	2 Fishermen co-operative societies	1	3	3	4
	Total — I	63	78	90	125
<b>II</b>	<b>Non-Agricultural Societies</b>				
<b>C</b>	<i>Non-agricultural credit societies</i>				
	1 Urban bank	14	15	16	17
	2 Public servant's societies	—	—	—	—
<b>D</b>	<i>Non-agricultural non-credit societies</i>				
	1 Weavers' societies	20	24	25	25
	2 Labour contract societies	3	3	3	3
	3 Cottage industries societies	—	2	2	4
	4 Housing societies	—	3	3	3
	5 Stores	9	10	10	12
	6 Union	—	—	—	—
	Total — II	46	57	59	64
Grand total		109	135	149	189

Source: Office of the Registrar of Co-operative Societies,  
Pondicherry.

## 12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

## 12.11 Wages and Salaries Paid to Employees in Co-operative Societies

(In '000 rupees)

S. No.	Type of societies	Year ending 30th June			
		1956	1957	1958	1959
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>I</b>	<b>Agricultural Societies</b>				
<b>A</b>	<i>Agricultural credit societies</i>				
	1 Rural credit societies	3.6	4.8	5.2	5.4
	2 Marketing societies	4.2	4.2	4.3	5.4
	3 State co-operative bank	—	—	—	18.0
<b>B</b>	<i>Agricultural non-credit societies</i>				
	1 Milk supply societies	24.0	26.4	30.0	38.4
	2 Fishermen co-operative societies	0.4	1.2	1.2	1.8
	<b>Total — I</b>	32.2	36.6	40.7	69.0
<b>II</b>	<b>Non-Agricultural Societies</b>				
<b>C</b>	<i>Non-agricultural societies</i>				
	1 Urban bank	8.4	9.0	14.4	15.0
	2 Public servants' societies	—	—	—	—
<b>D</b>	<i>Non-agricultural non-credit societies</i>				
	1 Weavers' societies	10.8	12.0	12.6	13.2
	2 Labour contract societies	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.8
	3 Cottage industries societies	—	1.0	1.0	1.9
	4 Housing societies	—	3.6	3.6	3.6
	5 Stores	7.2	7.8	7.9	8.4
	6 Union	—	—	—	—
	<b>Total — II</b>	27.8	34.8	41.0	43.9
<b>Grand total</b>		60.0	71.4	81.7	112.9

Source : Office of the Registrar of Co-operative Societies,  
Pondicherry.

## 12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

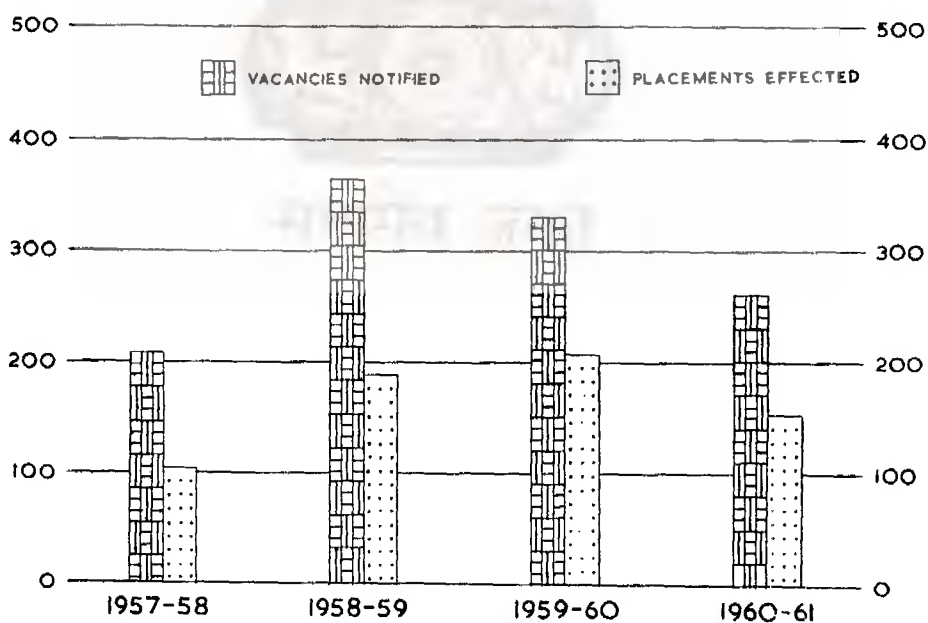
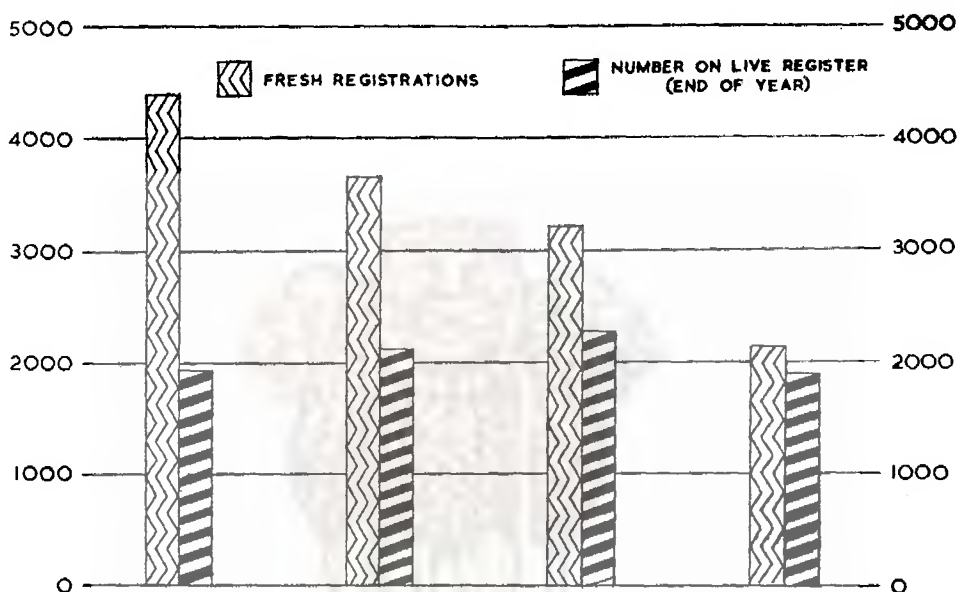
12.1.2 Daily Wage Rates for Agricultural and Skilled Labourers at Thirukkanur (Pondicherry Settlement)  
(In rupees)

Type of labour	1959-60		1960-61		1959-60					1960-61				
	1959-60		1960-61		1959-60		1959-60		1960-61	1959-60		1959-60		1960-61
	Jul.-June	Jul.-June	Jul.-June	Jul.-June	Jul.-Sep.	Oct.-Dec.	Jan.-Mar.	Apr.-Jun.		Jul.-Sep.	Oct.-Dec.	Jan.-Mar.	Apr.-Jun.	
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11				
Ploughmen	1.39	1.51	1.45	1.37	1.37	1.37	1.37	1.33	1.73	1.60				
Sowers and Transplanters	1.37	1.42	1.37	1.37	1.37	1.37	1.37	1.50	1.45	1.34				
Women	1.00	0.77	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.71	0.65	0.71				
Weeders	—	1.36	—	—	—	—	—	1.33	1.40	1.36				
Women	0.37	0.56	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.66	0.48	0.73				
Reapers and Harvesters	1.37	1.56	1.37	1.37	1.37	1.37	1.37	1.75	1.61	1.49				
Women	1.12	1.54	—	1.12	—	—	1.37	1.75	1.56	1.49				
Herdsmen	—	0.74	—	—	—	—	—	0.74	0.73	0.74				
Women	—	0.53	—	—	—	—	—	0.46	0.59	0.55				
Children	0.13	0.34	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.40	0.44	0.39				
Other Agricultural Labour	1.37	1.43	1.37	1.37	1.37	1.37	1.37	1.42	1.44	1.49				
Women	1.12	0.80	1.12	1.12	1.12	1.12	1.12	0.71	0.69	0.69				
Carpenters	3.12	2.97	3.12	3.12	3.12	3.12	3.12	3.00	3.00	2.75				
Blacksmiths	2.90	3.00	2.96	2.88	2.88	2.88	2.88	3.00	3.13	3.00				

Source : Block Development Office, Villianur.

# EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGE STATISTICS

## PONDICHERRY



## 12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

## 12.13 Registrations and Placements Effected by the Employment Exchange

Year	Number of fresh Registrations	Number of vacancies notified	Percentage of vacancies notified to fresh registrations	Number of placements effected
1	2	3	4	5
1957 — 58	4 389	205	4.7	104
1958 — 59	3,673	362	9.9	190
1959 — 60	3,222	332	10.3	205
1960 — 61	2,218	271	12.2	151

Source : Employment Exchange, Pondicherry.

## 12.14 Progress on Live Register of the Employment Exchange and Output of Educational Institutions

Year	Total number on live register	Change compared to previous year	Number of educated persons on live register *	Change compared to previous year	Output of educational institutions †
1	2	3	4	5	6
1957 (as on 31st March)	1,721	..	109	..	258
1958 ..	1,913	+ 192	297	+ 188	379
1959 ..	2,129	+ 216	325	+ 28	405
1960 ..	2,287	+ 158	508	+ 183	468
1961 ..	1,899	— 388	293	— 215	..

\* = Includes Matriculates and higher qualified persons.

† = Includes number of students passing S.S.L.C., Matriculation, Brevet, Baccalaureat, final examinations in Teachers' Training Centre, School of Arts &amp; Crafts and Law College.

Sources: 1. Employment Exchange, Pondicherry.

2. Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Pondicherry.



## 12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

12.15 Occupational Distribution of Applicants on the Live Register  
Still Seeking Employment Assistance from Employment Exchange

S. No.	Occupational classification	Number of persons on the live register			
		31-3-57	31-3-58	31-3-59	31-3-60
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Industrial supervisory	5	6	3	10
2	Skilled and semi-skilled	171	96	110	117
3	Clerical and educational	224	437	465	614
4	Domestic servants	47	22	76	90
5	Unskilled	1,242	1,247	1,363	1,315
6	Others	32	78	112	141
Total		1,721	1,913	2,129	2,287

12.16 Occupational Distribution of Applicants on the Live Register Still  
Seeking Employment Assistance from Employment Exchange as on 31st March 1961

S. No.	Occupational Classification	Number of persons on the Live Register on 31-3-61
1	2	3
1	Professional, Technical & Related workers	131
2	Administrative, Executive and Managerial workers	—
3	Clerical and Related workers	12
4	Sales workers	2
5	Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, toppers and related workers	1
6	Miners, quarrymen and Related workers	—
7	Workers on Transport and Communications occupations	60
8	Craftsmen, production process workers and labourers not else where classified	75
9	Service, sport and recreation workers	12
10	Workers not classified by occupation	1,606
Total		1,899

Source : Employment Exchange, Pondicherry.

## 12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

## 12.17 Educational Qualifications of Applicants on the Live Register Still Seeking Employment Assistance from Employment Exchange

S. No.	Educational Qualifications	Number of persons on the Live Register				
		31-3-57	31-3-58	31-3-59	31-3-60	31-3-61
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Matriculation	82	201	214	318	219
2	brevet	10	51	59	75	23
3	Intermediate	4	14	24	69	22
4	Baccalaureat I Part	2	8	3	6	2
5	Baccalaureat — I and II Part	3	2	3	1	—
6	English Graduates	8	21	22	38	26
7	English Post-Graduates	..	..	..	1	1
8	Others *	1,612	1,616	1,804	1,779	1,606
Total		1,721	1,913	2,129	2,287	1,899

\* Includes illiterates and non-matriculantes.

## 12.18 Progress of Employment in the Public Sector

Wing of the Public Sector	No. of employers		Percentage responded	Number of persons employed						Increase or decrease in totals
	Addressed March 1961	Responded March 1961		As on 31st December 1960			As on 31st March 1961			
				Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1 Central Government	6	6	100.0	505	21	526	547	29	576	+ 50
2 State Government *	37	36	97.3	4,592	594	5,186	4,626	607	5,233	+ 47
3 Quasi Government	3	3	100.0	32	48	80	45	48	93	+ 13
4 Local Bodies † (Municipalities)	16	11	68.7	886	66	952	896	69	965	+ 13
Total	62	56	90.3	6,015	729	6,744	6,114	753	6,867	+ 123

\* Estimated number of persons employed in one defaulting establishment is 866.

† Estimated number of persons employed in the defaulting establishments is 150.

Source: Employment Exchange, Pondicherry.

## 12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

## 12.19 Progress of Employment in the Private Sector

Industry Code Number	Description of Industry	No. of Establishments		No. of Employees as on 31-12-60			No. of Employees as on 31-3-61			Increase or Decrease in total only	
		Addres- sed	Reported	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Number	Percen- tage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
I Manufacturing Establishments:											
200	1) Rice Mill	8	6	108	41	149	108	41	149	—	—
201	2) Sugar	1	1	498	—	498	510	—	510	+ 12	+ 2.4
205	3) Bakery	6	3	42	1	43	42	1	43	—	—
207	4) Oil	7	7	53	3	56	53	3	56	—	—
210	5) Wine and Liquor	1	1	14	—	14	14	—	14	—	—
214	6) Aerated waters	5	5	55	—	55	55	—	55	—	—
221	7) Cigars and cheroots	5	3	64	—	64	55	—	55	- 9	- 14.1
232	8) Cotton Textiles in Mills	3	3	6,185	1,883	8,068	6,351	1,833	8,184	+ 116	+ 1.5
234	9) Textiles	1	1	35	—	35	35	—	35	—	—
281	10) Wooden furniture	2	2	11	—	11	11	—	11	—	—
288	11) Cane products	2	2	11	—	11	11	—	11	—	—
309	12) Printing	13	11	100	—	100	101	—	101	+ 1	+ 1.0
331	13) Paints	1	1	10	—	10	12	—	12	+ 2	+ 20.0
334	14) Matches	1	1	38	30	68	20	40	60	- 8	- 11.8
336	15) Soaps	6	4	47	—	47	61	—	61	+ 14	+ 29.8
364	16) Steel furniture	3	2	15	—	15	15	—	15	—	—
369	17) Bolts and nuts	1	1	33	—	33	33	—	33	—	—
370	18) Machinery (except textile & Electr.)	2	2	17	—	17	20	—	20	+ 3	+ 17.6
371	19) Spares of Oil Engines	1	1	10	—	10	6	—	6	- 4	- 40.0
373	20) Textile machinery	1	1	10	—	10	12	—	12	+ 2	+ 20.0
399	21) Other Goods	2	1	140	—	140	140	—	140	—	—
	Total I	72	59	7,496	1,958	9,454	7,665	1,918	9,583	+ 129	+ 1.4
501	II Distribution of Electricity	1	1	21	—	21	21	—	21	—	—

# 12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

## 12.1.9 Progress of Employment in the Private Sector (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>III Trading establishments:</b>											
640	1) Cereals and dairy products (Retail)	8	5	103	—	103	103	2	105	+ 2	+ 1.9
641	2) Coffee Powder	1	1	7	—	7	7	—	7	—	—
650	3) Textiles	9	8	94	—	94	93	—	93	- 1	- 1.0
652	4) Medicines	2	2	26	1	27	28	1	29	+ 2	+ 7.8
653	5) Footwears	1	1	5	—	5	4	—	4	- 1	- 20.0
655	6) Petrol	3	3	52	—	52	52	—	52	—	—
671	7) Hardwares	1	1	6	—	6	6	—	6	—	—
681	8) Cycles	1	1	7	—	7	7	—	7	—	—
682	9) Electrical goods	1	1	10	—	10	10	—	10	—	—
689	10) Unspecified goods	18	16	186	11	197	172	14	186	- 11	- 5.5
690	11) Imports and Exports	5	3	24	—	24	24	—	24	—	—
695	12) Banking and Finance	9	8	131	—	131	132	—	132	+ 1	+ 0.8
699	13) Other Trade and Commerce	1	1	17	—	17	17	—	17	—	—
Total III		62	51	668	12	680	655	17	672	- 8	- 1.2
<b>IV Bus Transport</b>											
Total IV		18	7	72	—	72	77	—	77	+ 5	- 7.0
<b>V Other establishments:</b>											
811	1) Educational Services	25	20	163	116	279	156	116	272	- 7	- 2.2
830	2) Spiritual Services	1	1	502	210	712	505	214	719	+ 7	+ 1.0
850	3) Engineering Services	1	1	15	—	15	15	—	15	—	—
852	4) Business Services	1	1	54	5	59	54	5	59	—	—
871	5) Recreation Services	13	6	106	4	110	99	4	103	- 7	- 6.6
882	6) Hotels	33	24	320	22	342	316	18	334	- 8	- 2.3
885	7) Photo Studios	3	3	20	—	20	16	—	16	- 4	- 20.0
890	8) Other Services	2	2	8	—	8	9	—	9	+ 1	+ 12.5
Total V		79	58	1,188	357	1,545	1,170	357	1,527	- 18	- 1.2
Grand total — All establishments		232	176	9,445	2,327	11,772	9,588	2,292	11,880	+ 108	+ 0.9

Source : Employment Exchange, Pondicherry.

### 13. INDUSTRY

This section deals with industrial production of some of the important industries of this state, namely, cotton textiles, sugar, vegetable oils, oil cakes, matches and country spirits.

Tables 13.1 to 13.3 give statistical data relating to cotton textiles which have been taken from the Indian Textile Industry—Statistical Bulletin issued by the Textile Commissioner, Ministry of Commerce and Industry. Table 13.1 gives the number of spindles and looms installed. Tables 13.2 and 13.3 include data relating to production of cotton yarn and cloth respectively.

The New Horizon Sugar Mill, Ariyur, went into production during September 1960. Table 13.4 gives the monthly production of sugar.

The data relating to production of vegetable oils and oil-cakes are being collected only from the mills which are power driven situated in Pondicherry settlement. The data have been compiled from the monthly returns received from these mills and are presented in table 13.5.

Production, sale and stock position in respect of handloom industry under co-operative fold have been given in table 13.6 and 13.7. The number of societies their membership and other information in respect of weavers co-operative societies have been given in section 11.

Production of matches is being compiled from the monthly returns received from the manufacturers and is set out in table 13.8.

Table 13.9 furnishes data relating to production of country spirits by the Government distillery, Pondicherry.

## 13. INDUSTRY

## 13.1 Spindles and Looms Installed

Year	Spindles installed	Looms installed
1	2	3
1955 (As on 1st January)	82,436	2,089
1956   "   "	81,124	2,089
1957   "   "	77,928	2,319
1958   "   "	76,264	2,149
1959   "   "	74,808	2,114
1960   "   "	79,424	2,113
1961   "   "	79,428	2,116

## 13.2 Production of Cotton Yarn

Year / Month	Counts (in '000 Kilograms)				
	1s-10s	11s-20s	21s-30s	31s-40s	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1955 * Monthly average	60	203	59**	②	322
1956   "   "	78	210	62	5	355
1957   "   "	151	322	50	3	526
1958   "   "	123	291	64	1	479
1959   "   "	138	254	126	4	522
1960   "   "	121	222	208	22	573
January	105	180	148	15	448
February	128	272	153	13	566
March	151	257	183	15	606
April	79	249	203	17	548
May	107	216	235	18	576
June	147	197	250	21	615
July	94	206	238	26	564
August	102	218	225	30	575
September	144	229	205	31	609
October	143	205	210	29	587
November	131	216	211	20	578
December	121	216	239	30	606

\* Average of 9 months for 1955 only.

\*\* Figures relate to 21s to 40s.

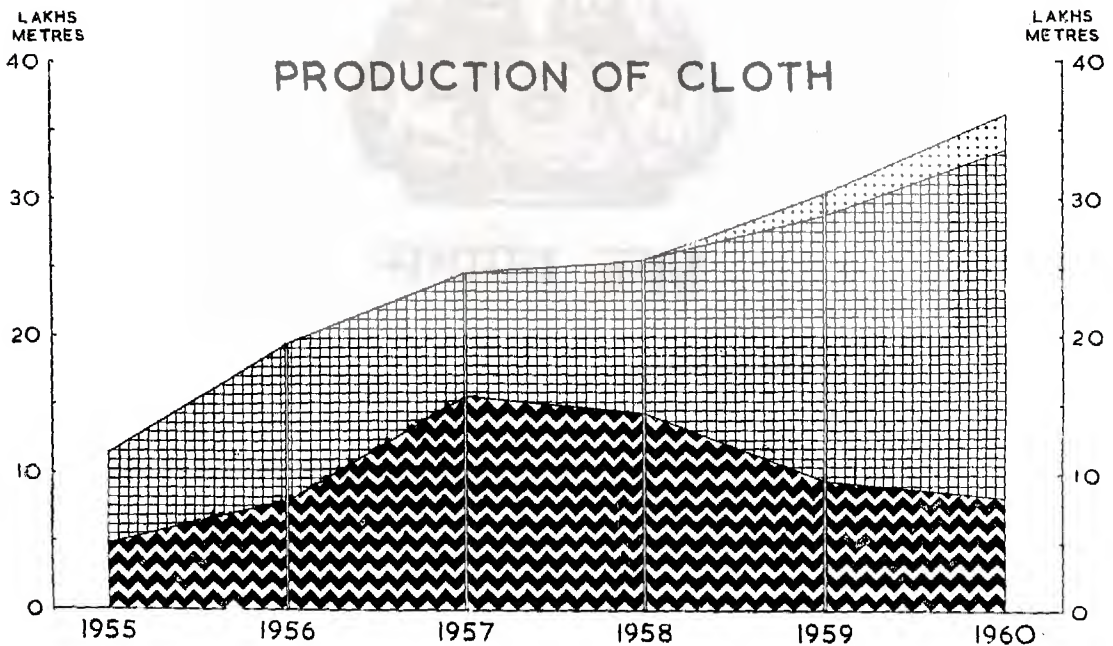
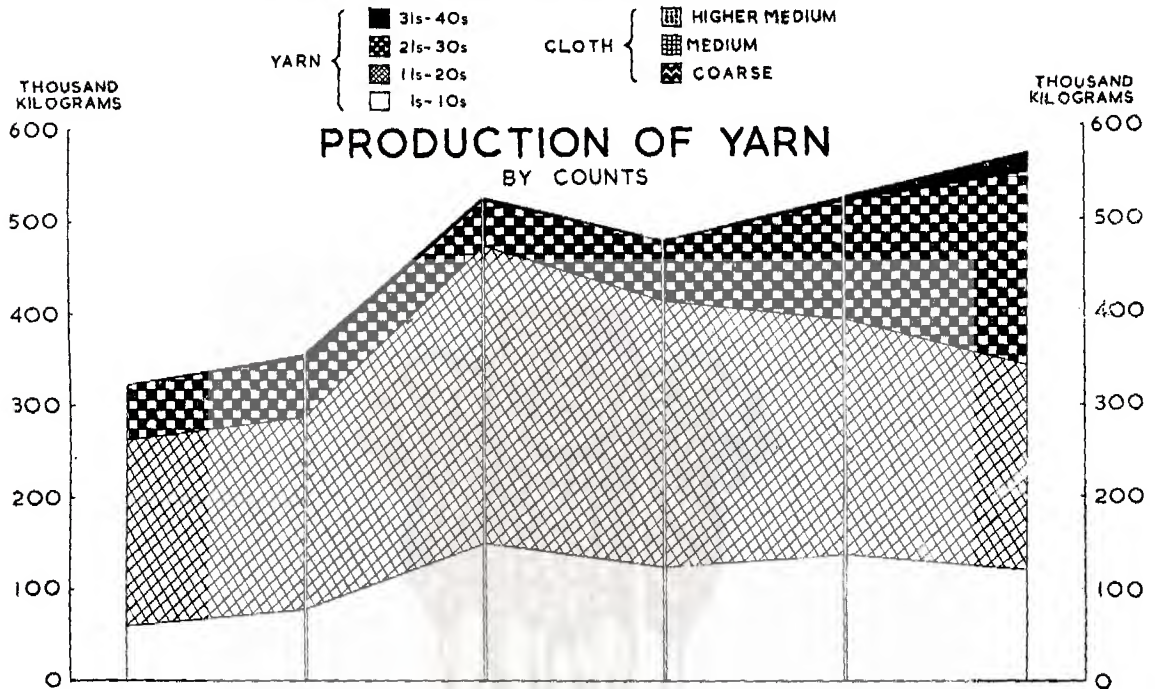
@ Figures included in Col. 4.

Source: Office of the Textile Commissioner,  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.



# TEXTILE INDUSTRY

## PONDICHERRY STATE





## 13. INDUSTRY

## 13.3 Loomstate Production of Cotton Cloth

( in thousands)

Year/Month	Total cloth produced		Coarse		Medium		Higher medium		Fine and Super Fine	
	Yards	Metres	Yards	Metres	Yards	Metres	Yards	Metres	Yards	Metres
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1955* Monthly average	1,253	1,146	529	484	724	662	—	—	—	—
1956 „	2,140	1,957	874	799	1,266	1,158	—	—	—	—
1957 „	2,704	2,473	1,719	1,572	985	901	—	—	—	—
1958 „	2,794	2,555	1,580	1,445	1,213	1,109	—	—	—	—
1959 „	3,321	3,037	1,047	957	2,115	1,934	158	144	—	—
1960 „	3,961	3,622	889	813	2,778	2,540	293	268	1	1
1960 January	3,046	2,785	469	429	2,466	2,255	111	101	—	—
February	3,788	3,464	605	553	2,997	2,740	186	170	—	—
March	4,061	3,713	848	775	2,995	2,739	218	199	—	—
April	3,821	3,494	804	735	2,817	2,576	200	183	—	—
May	3,984	3,643	954	872	2,802	2,562	228	209	—	—
June	4,220	3,859	925	846	3,022	2,763	273	250	—	—
July	3,957	3,618	964	881	2,578	2,357	415	379	—	—
August	3,850	3,520	1,082	989	2,372	2,169	396	362	1	1
September	4,108	3,756	1,143	1,045	2,630	2,405	327	299	8	7
October	3,972	3,632	976	892	2,626	2,401	369	337	1	1
November	4,165	3,808	953	871	2,871	2,625	341	312	—	—
December	4,544	4,155	944	863	3,154	2,884	446	408	—	—

\* Average of 9 months for 1955 only.

Source: Office of the Textile Commissioner,  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

## 13. INDUSTRY

## 13.4 Production of sugar

( in metric tonnes )

Year and month		Production
1		2
1960	October	929
	November	492
	December	1,819
1961	January	1,743
	February	2,042
	March	2,111
	April	2,138
	May	1,756
	June	1,554
	July	1,620
	August	1,488

Source : — Central Statistical Organisation

## 13.5 Production of Vegetable oils and Oilcakes

( In metric tonnes )

Year / Month		Vegetable oils	Oilcakes
1		2	3
1956-57	( Monthly Average )	108.47	..
1957-58	..	166.09	175.55
1958-59	..	175.90	196.39
1959-60	..	152.70	186.84
1960-61	..	148.05	185.39
1960	April	166.63	217.46
	May	199.12	262.98
	June	179.97	230.48
	July	189.39	236.85
	August	221.85	238.86
	September	158.66	194.25
	October	135.17	156.69
	November	52.89	68.94
	December	135.37	167.26
1961	January	118.23	154.73
	February	100.85	128.29
	March	118.48	167.90
Total		1,776.61	2,204.69

Source : Bureau of Statistics,  
Pondicherry.

## 13. INDUSTRY

## 13.6 Production of Handloom Cloth under Co-operative Fold

Year / (July to June)	Production ( '000 yards)
1	2
1956-57	650
1957-58	840
1958-59	1125
1959-60	1082
1960-61	972

13.7 Production, Sale and Stock Position in Handloom Industry under Co-operative Fold  
(In '000 yards)

Varieties	1959-60 (July- June)			1960-61 (July-June)		
	Production	Sales	Stock	Production	Sales	Stocks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhoties	3,03	2,93	39	220	1,81	77
Sarees	54	53	7	42	39	10
Bed-Sheets	4	2	2	4	5	1
Shirtings	3,06	3,25	68	4,29	4,21	76
Towels	1,44	1,32	41	1,42	1,55	28
Others	2,72	2,82	39	1,35	1,13	61
Total	10,82	10,88	1,95	9,72	9,15	2,53

Source : Office of the Registrar of Co-operative Societies,  
Pondicherry.

## 13. INDUSTRY

## 13.8 Production of Matches

(In grosses)

Year / Month	Boxes of 60 sticks	Boxes of 50 sticks	Boxes of 40 sticks	Boxes of 30 sticks	Boxes of 12 sticks
1	2	3	4	5	6
1955-56 (Monthly Average)	434	—	2,163	—	—
1956-57	434	—	4,321	—	—
1957-58	540	28	2,906	261	—
1958-59	1,073	5	665	4,469	—
1959-60	439	—	892	1,970	1,176
1960-61	860	—	1,637	—	1,816

Source: Bureau of Statistics, Pondicherry.

## 13.9 Production of Country Spirits (Arrack) by Government Distillery

(In litres)

Year	Alcohol supplied for Indian made foreign spirit	Rectified spirit	Arrack
1	2	3	4
1954	6,878	699	2,45,799
1955	4,339	114	2,69,397
1956	7,377	3,686	2,99,014
1957	15,600	4,256	3,18,835
1958	18,745	3,405	3,82,712
1959	16,826	4,063	3,78,966
1960	30,149	2,984	4,80,289

Source: Revenue Department, Pondicherry.

#### 14. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

Table 14.1 gives length of roads under the charge of the Public Works Department.

Table 14.2 provides information regarding the number of motor vehicles on road as at the end of the years 1956 to 1960.

Table 14.3 gives number of accidents reported during the years 1955 to 1960.

Table 14.4 gives information about port traffic, namely, number of ships, tonnage of ships, tonnage of merchandise imported and exported, for Pondicherry port only. Similar data relating to traffic of country-boats have also given in this table.

Tables 14.5, 14.6 and 14.7 provide information about the number of post and telegraph offices, telephones, public call offices and broadcast receiver licences issued.

# 14. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

## 14.1 Length of Roads as Maintained by the Public Works Department

(In Kilometres)

Settlement	As on 31st March 1956							As on 31st March 1961						
	Surfaced Roads				Unsurfaced roads			Surfaced roads				Unsurfaced roads		
	Con- crete	Asphalt	W.B.M.	Total	Soled	Ear- thern	Total	Con- crete	Asphalt	W.B.M.	Total	Soled	Ear- thern	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Pondicherry	1.97	52.24	45.29	99.50	—	202.94	202.94	1.97	89.43	90.50	181.90	55.50	65.04	120.54
Karaikal	—	—	50.25	50.25	—	113.83	113.83	—	36.80	17.40	54.20	71.18	41.25	112.43
Mahe	—	3.26	10.95	14.21	—	0.89	0.89	—	14.21	0.97	15.18	0.50	—	0.50
Yanam	—	—	4.02	4.02	—	—	—	—	4.02	—	4.02	—	—	—
Total	1.97	55.50	110.51	167.98	—	317.66	317.66	1.97	144.46	108.87	255.30	127.18	106.29	233.47
Total (in miles)	1.22	34.49	68.67	104.38	—	197.39	197.39	1.22	89.77	67.65	158.64	79.03	66.05	145.08

W. B. M. = Water bound macadam

Source : Public Works Department, Pondicherry.

## 14. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

## 14.2 Number of Motor Vehicles on Road

S. No.	Type of Vehicle	As on 31st December				
		1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Car	161	179	266	426	550
2	Lorry	28	32	43	76	95
3	Bus	28	26	35	60	81
4	Ambulance	3	—	—	1	2
5	Jeep	2	15	19	25	28
6	Tractor	3	2	5	7	17
7	Van	1	2	5	9	12
8	Scooter	—	4	8	14	31
9	Auto-rickshaw	—	1	1	—	—
10	Motor cycle	14	19	36	51	86
11	Road roller	4	7	7	7	7
12	Trallor	—	—	6	10	18
13	Trailorpump	—	—	1	1	1
14	Mobile tank	—	—	2	2	2
15	Others : Three wheeler auto van	—	—	—	—	2
Total		244	287	434	689	932

Source : Office of the Inspector General of Police,  
Pondicherry.

## 14.3 Number of Accidents on Road

S. No.	Year/Item	Pondicherry	Karaikal	Mahe	Yanam	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	1955	59	8	2	—	69
2	1956	80	10	3	—	93
3	1957	100	13	1	1	115
4	1958	116	12	4	1	133
5	1959	106	7	1	2	116
6	1960	85	8	1	—	94
1960						
	No. of Persons Killed	12	3	—	—	15
	No. of Persons injured	61	9	2	—	72
	No. of Vehicles involved	68	8	2	—	78

Source : Office of the Inspector General of Police,  
Pondicherry.



## 14. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

## 14.4 Port Traffic (Pondicherry Port)

S. No.	Item	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>I Ship traffic</b>								
1	Number of ships	59	29	49	57	47	35	35
2	Tonnage of ships							
	a) Gross ('000 tons)	4,11	2,11	2,50	3,00	2,84	2,38	2,54
	b) Net	2,42	1,25	1,39	1,69	1,60	1,30	1,40
3	Tonnage of merchandise							
	a) Imported	13,945	2,340	7,173	7,061	1,854	751	1,124
	b) Exported	5,566	2,634	3,067	3,075	2,376	3,787	11,309
<b>II Boat traffic</b>								
1	Number of country boats	73	3	2	7	7	6	4
2	Tonnage of country boats	2,349	116	254	599	351	283	148
3	Tonnage of merchandise							
	a) Imported	197	42	129	227	144	75	43
	b) Exported	1,639	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Port Office, Pondicherry,

## 14. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

## 14.5 Number of Posts and Telegraphs Offices

S. No.	Settlement / Item	As on 31st March						
		1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>1</b>	<b>Pondicherry</b>							
	Rural Post Offices	6	33	33	33	33	34	37
	Urban Post Offices	3	4	5	5	5	5	6
	Telegraph Offices	2	2	3	3	3	4	4
<b>2</b>	<b>Karaikal</b>							
	Rural Post Offices	8	8	10	10	10	10	12
	Urban Post Offices	2	2	4	4	4	4	2
	Telegraph Offices	2	2	3	3	3	3	3
<b>3</b>	<b>Mahe</b>							
	Rural Post Offices	—	1	1	1	1	3	3
	Urban Post Offices	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Telegraph Offices	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
<b>4</b>	<b>Yanam</b>							
	Rural Post Offices	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Urban Post Offices *	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Telegraph Offices	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>5</b>	<b>State</b>							
	Rural Post Offices	14	42	44	44	44	47	52
	Urban Post Offices	7	8	11	11	11	11	10
	Telegraph Offices	4	4	6	6	6	9	9

\* Provided with telegraph facilities also

Source : Posts &amp; Telegraphs Department

## 14. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

## 14.6 Number of Telephones, Exchanges and Public Call Offices

S. No.	Settlement/Description	As on 31st March						
		1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>I</b>	<b>Pondicherry</b>							
	Telephone connections	124	185	325	331	359	356	362
	Telephone Exchanges	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Public Call Offices	1	1	1	1	7	7	7
<b>2</b>	<b>Karaikal</b>							
	Telephone Connections	6	6	33	34	71	73	82
	Telephone Exchanges	—	—	1	1	1	1	1
	Public Call Offices	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
<b>3</b>	<b>Mahe</b>							
	Telephone connections	—	2	2	2	3	4	5
	Telephone Exchanges	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Public Call Offices	—	1	1	1	1	2	2
<b>4</b>	<b>Yanam</b>							
	Telephone Connections	—	—	—	—	6	6	6*
	Telephone Exchanges	—	—	—	—	1	1	1
	Public Call Offices	—	—	1	1	1	1	1
<b>5</b>	<b>State</b>							
	Telephone Connections	130	193	360	367	439	439	455
	Telephone Exchanges	1	1	2	2	3	3	3
	Public Call Offices	2	3	4	4	10	12	12

\* Including one extension

Source: Posts &amp; Telegraphs Department.

## 14. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

## 14.7 Number of Broadcast Receiver Licences Issued - Including Renewals

S. No.	Settlement	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Pondicherry	1,113	1,254	1,646	1,995	2,311	2,699
2	Karaikal	312	350	392	559	650	779
3	Mahe	20	33	36	58	80	91
4	Yanam	32	35	34	35	39	55
5	State	1,477	1,672	2,108	2,647	3,080	3,624

Source: Revenue Department, Pondicherry.

## 15. TRADE

Tables relating to inland trade, foreign trade of merchandise by sea and value of import and export licences issued to merchants in Pondicherry State are presented in this section.

Table 15.1: This table gives data regarding imports into and exports from Pondicherry-Karaikal trade block of 61 commodities by rail and river during the financial years 1955-56 to 1959-60. This table is based upon the annual statements received from the Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Calcutta.

Table 15.2: This table furnishes annual data regarding value of imports into, and exports from Pondicherry and Karaikal Ports for the years 1940-41 to 1948-49 and from 1955-56 to 1960-61. Figures for the years 1949-50 to 1954-55 are not available. Data from 1940-41 to 1948-49 have been extracted from the Annual Statements of the Foreign Sea and Air-borne Trade of India issued by the Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Calcutta. Data for the subsequent period have been compiled from the monthly statements received from the Collector of Customs, Madras and the port commodity tabulations issued by the Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Calcutta.

Tables 15.3 and 15.4: Data regarding the value of sea-borne foreign trade by sections and by sections and divisions for the calendar years 1957 to 1960, according to the revised trade classification adopted from 1st January 1957 are furnished in these tables. These figures have been compiled from the numeric port commodity tabulations issued by the Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Calcutta.

Tables 15.5 and 15.6: Information about the value of import and export licences issued to merchants in this state for each licensing period have been included in these tables. These tables were compiled from the monthly statements furnished by the Controller of Imports and Exports, Pondicherry and give position as on 31st March 1961.



## 18. TRADE

18.1 Inland Trade-Movement of Principal Articles by Rail and River between  
Pondicherry—Karaikal Trade Block and Other States (Contd.)

(In hundred maunds of 82 2/7 lbs.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>III Oilseeds and their Products</b>											
30	Castor seeds	1	—	—	...	...	...	—	—	—	—
31	Cotton seeds	20	23	27	43	26	5	8	—	3	—
32	Groundnut seeds	19	11	24	3	4	...	...	—	—	—
33	Linseed seeds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
34	Rape and mustard	...	1	1	1	2	—	—	—	—	—
35	Gingelly seeds	30	10	5	12	53	—	...	...	—	—
36	Castor oil	3	2	2	2	2	—	—	—	—	—
37	Coconut oil	17	47	48	25	38	—	—	—	—	—
38	Groundnut oil	22	16	21	9	15	...	—	—	3	8
39	Other vegetable oils	6	3	3	2	1	...	2	...	...	—
40	Castor oilcakes	...	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—
41	Other oilcakes	389	476	365	208	311	158	12	5	41	116
<b>IV Industrial Raw Materials and Semi-Manufactures</b>											
42	Cotton twist and yarn foreign	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
43	Cotton twist and yarn Indian	2	2	3	3	2	51	62	83	55	28
44	Coal and coke	4,606	4,133	7,396	5,308	4,775	—	—	—	32	—
45	Rubber (raw)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
46	Lac & Shellac	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
47	Manganese ore	...	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
48	Teak wood	21	21	19	27	14	—	...	—	—	—
49	Other timber	251	361	409	350	563	10	7	13	...	10
50	Dyes and tans- myrobalans	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
51	Tobacco (raw)	11	5	3	2	2	3	3	4	4	3
52	Kerosene oil	384	366	556	669	875	1	10	...	—	—
53	Jute, raw-loose	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
54	Jute, raw-pucca bales	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
55	Indian hemp and other fibres	...	...	...	—	...	...	—	—	—	—
<b>V Manufactures:</b>											
56	Cotton piece goods- foreign	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
57	„ „ Indian	28	79	149	26	21	29	22	42	228	222
58	Glass	15	11	25	24	29	9	6	9	4	2
59	Gunny bags & cloth	43	39	46	36	36	17	10	8	5	7
60	Iron and steel bars, sheets, girders and other commercial forms of iron & steel	150	212	410	520	511	53	20	22	11	17
61	Cement	1,092	1,347	1,777	1,353	4,577	—	1	2	...	1

Source: Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Calcutta.



## 15. TRADE

## 15.2 Value of Sea-borne Foreign Trade

(In thousand rupees)

S. No.	Years	Imports	Exports	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1	1940-41	28,16	62,47	90,63
2	1941-42	1,95	22,29	24,24
3	1942-43	21	7,28	7,49
4	1943-44	1,89	2	1,91
5	1944-45	8	15	23
6	1945-46	14	—	14
7	1946-47	64	—	64
8	1947-48	1,30	22,31	23,61
9	1948-49	3,76	52,98	56,74
10	1955-56	50,88	1,10,77	1,61,65
11	1956-57	2,37,85	1,21,50	3,59,35
12	1957-58	2,23,00	1,05,34	3,28,34
13	1958-59	68,75	1,21,06	1,89,81
14	1959-60	38,57	1,33,18	1,71,75
15	1960-61	36,37	1,45,37	1,81,74
16	1960-61			
	April	2,07	16,37	18,44
	May	2,65	7,37	10,02
	June	2,90	14,97	17,87
	July	1,57	7,96	9,53
	August	1,20	13,16	14,36
	September	2,31	14,62	16,93
	October	5,31	12,09	17,40
	November	3,24	12,98	16,22
	December	1,38	15,66	17,04
	January	3,87	9,90	13,77
	February	2,55	11,16	13,71
	March	7,32	9,13	16,45

Note: Figures for the years 1949-50 to 1954-55 are not available.

Source: Director General of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics,  
Calcutta.

## 15. TRADE

## 15.3 Value of Foreign Trade—by Sections

(In thousand Rupees.)

Section	Imports				Exports			
	1957	1958	1959	1960	1957	1958	1959	1960
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0. Food	15,17	2,26	5,30	3,74	70	—	—	—
1 Beverages and Tobacco	4,38	1,81	99	43	2	—	—	—
2 Crude Materials, Inedible except Fuels	1,32	1,13	1,35	30	1,27	1,23	2,81	6,36
4 Animal and Vegetable Oils and Fats	21	8	1	—	—	—	—	—
5 Chemicals	23,60	20,48	9,19	5,50	4	—	—	—
6 Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material	57,56	15,22	4,58	3,80	1,08,09	1,02,81	1,44,10	1,31,64
7 Machinery and Transport Equipment	1,12,17	44,88	8,95	16,87	1,00	—	78	—
8 Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	49,23	7,05	3,68	3,90	22	—	3	—
9 Miscellaneous Transactions and Commodities	28	21	17	20	39	4	—	2
Total ...	2,63,91	93,12	34,21	34,93	1,11,73	1,04,08	1,47,73	1,38,02

Source : Director-General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Calcutta.

## 15. TRADE

## 15.4 Value of Foreign Trade by Sections and Divisions (By Sea)

(In thousand rupees)

Code No.	Sections and Divisions	Imports				Exports			
		1957	1958	1959	1960	1957	1958	1959	1960
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>0 Food</b>									
01	Meat and meat preparations	13	4	—	2	—	—	—	—
02	Dairy products, eggs and honey	1,52	1,02	86	1,08	—	—	—	—
03	Fish and fish preparations	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
04	Cereals and cereal preparations	11,58	10	99	1,87	64	—	—	—
05	Fruits and vegetables	1,09	11	6	11	2	—	—	—
06	Sugar and sugar preparations	45	11	—	—	4	—	—	—
07	Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof	18	72	3,38	65	—	—	—	—
08	Feeding stuff for animals	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
09	Miscellaneous food preparations	21	14	2	1	—	—	—	—
	<b>Total Section (0)</b>	15,17	2,26	5,30	3,74	70	—	—	—
<b>I Beverages and Tobacco</b>									
II	Beverages	4,38	1,81	99	43	2	—	—	—
	<b>Total Section (1)</b>	4,38	1,81	99	43	2	—	—	—
<b>2 Crude Materials, Inedible, Except Fuels</b>									
21	Hides, skins and furskins, undressed	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Crude rubber, including synthetic and reclaimed	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	Wood, lumber and cork	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	Pulp and waste paper	29	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	Textile fibres and waste	—	3	—	—	1,27	1,21	2,81	1,66
27	Crude fertilizers and crude minerals excluding coal, petroleum and precious stones	83	11	6	21	—	—	—	—
28	Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	—	1	1	8	—	—	—	4,69
29	Animal and crude materials, inedible	20	85	1,28	21	—	2	—	—
	<b>Total Section (2)</b>	1,32	1,13	1,35	50	1,27	1,23	2,81	6,36
<b>4 Animal and Vegetable Oils and Fats</b>									
41	Animal and vegetable oils, (not essential oils) fats, greases and derivatives	21	8	1	—	—	—	—	—
	<b>Total Section (4)</b>	21	8	1	—	—	—	—	—
<b>5 Chemicals</b>									
51	Chemical elements and compounds	13,13	17,77	7,85	3,41	3	—	—	—
52	Mineral tar and crude chemicals from coal, petroleum and natural gas	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
53	Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	86	36	68	1,36	—	—	—	—
54	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	2,27	1,07	21	37	—	—	—	—
55	Essential oils and perfume materials, toilet, polishing and cleansing preparations	6,54	84	29	12	1	—	—	—
56	Fertilizers, manufactured	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
59	Explosives and miscellaneous chemical materials and products	78	43	13	23	—	—	—	—
	<b>Total Section (5)</b>	23,60	20,48	9,19	5,50	4	—	—	—

## 15. TRADE

## 15.4 Value of Foreign Trade by Sections and Divisions (By Sea) (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>6</b>	<b>Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material</b>								
61	Leather, leather manufactures and dressed furs	41	19	—	—	—	—	—	—
62	Rubber Manufactures	2,45	1,53	23	51	1	—	—	—
63	Wood and cork manufactures (excluding furniture)	1,45	56	4	—	1	—	—	—
64	Paper, paper board and manufactures thereof	14,98	2,62	49	59	4	—	—	—
65	Textile yarn, fabrics, made up articles and related products	13,06	3,04	1,41	1,08	1,07,99	1,02,81	1,44,10	1,31,64
66	Non-metallic mineral manufactures	3,22	1,18	34	50	1	—	—	—
67	Silver, platinum, gems and jewellery	3,75	1,20	—	—	—	—	—	—
68	Base metals	65	97	44	18	—	—	—	—
69	Manufactures of metals	17,76	3,93	1,62	93	3	—	—	—
	<b>Total Section (6)</b>	<b>57,56</b>	<b>15,22</b>	<b>4,58</b>	<b>3,80</b>	<b>1,08,09</b>	<b>1,02,81</b>	<b>1,44,10</b>	<b>1,31,64</b>
<b>7</b>	<b>Machinery and Transport Equipment</b>								
71	Machinery other than electric	21,41	8,13	4,36	11,89	16	—	—	—
72	Electric machinery, apparatus and appliances	85,96	35,72	4,25	4,67	74	—	78	—
73	Transport equipment	4,79	1,03	33	31	11	—	—	—
	<b>Total Section (7)</b>	<b>1,12,17</b>	<b>44,88</b>	<b>8,95</b>	<b>16,87</b>	<b>1,00</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>8</b>	<b>Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles</b>								
81	Prefabricated buildings; sanitary plumbing, heating and lighting fixtures and fittings	16,32	95	11	3	12	—	—	—
82	Furniture and fixture	...	...	—	—	—	...	—	—
83	Travel goods, handbags and similar articles	3	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
84	Clothing	14	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
85	Footwear	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
86	Professional, scientific and controlling instruments; photographic and optical goods, watches and clocks	9,19	2,06	2,66	3,26	2	—	—	—
89	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	23,31	3,90	91	62	7	...	3	—
	<b>Total Section (8)</b>	<b>49,23</b>	<b>7,05</b>	<b>3,68</b>	<b>3,90</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>9</b>	<b>Miscellaneous Transactions and Commodities</b>								
93	Returned goods and special transactions	28	21	17	20	39	4	—	2
	<b>Total Section (9)</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>2</b>
	<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>2,63,91</b>	<b>93,12</b>	<b>34,21</b>	<b>34,93</b>	<b>1,11,73</b>	<b>1,04,08</b>	<b>1,47,73</b>	<b>1,38,02</b>

Source : Director General of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics,  
Calcutta.

## 14. TRADE

## 15.5 Value of Import Licences Issued to Merchants \* (as on 31st March 1961)

S. No.	Category	(In thousand rupees)												
		January-June 1955	July-December 1955	January-June 1956	July-December 1956	January-June 1957	July-September 1957	October-March 1958	April-September 1958	October-March 1959	April-September 1959	October-March 1960	April-September 1960	October-March 1961
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Established importer	18,82	33,53	39,94	64,86	34,65	—	11,27	11,68	10,43	11,35	12,50	17,24	9,24
2	Established importer (special additional)	56,11	1,12,47	1,55,93	99,56	14,64 +	—	15,08	13,68	13,58	13,41	32	31	—
3	Liberal	30,97	34,52	9,05	13,96	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	New comer	38	9	6	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Actual user	3,16	9,32	12,63	56	2,41	2	29	73	1,55	4,50	4,07	6,61	31
6	Capital goods	15,56	1,04	68	1,56	45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Ad-hoc	95	2,50	82	47	42	31	66	79	3	7	—	—	—
8	Special Ad-hoc	—	5	20	44	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Special avocation scheme	—	—	18	11	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Export promotion scheme	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	90	4,53	—	—	—	—
11	Replacement	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	44	3	—	—	—	—
12	Customs clearance permit without exchange control copy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	1	4	1
13	Ad-hoc (C. C. I's ceiling)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	41	36	31	12	13
14	Customs clearance permit with exchange control copy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	43	10	42	—
15	Special ad-hoc (Ex-gratia)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
16	Special quota	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,24	—	1,00	—
17	Established importer (special Additional-Ex-gratia)	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26,07	29,23	19,73
Total		1,25,95	1,93,78	2,19,50	1,81,56	52,68	33	27,36	28,33	30,56	31,42	43,38	54,97	29,42

\* Excluding special licences issued against French India Government authorisation amounting to Rs. 44,06, 238.

+ Includes special additional licences to the value of Rs. 3,51,707 issued for the period January-September 1957 as well.

Source : Office of the Controller of Imports and Exports, Pondicherry.

15. TRADE

15.6 Export Licences Issued to Merchants (As on 31st March 1961)

S. No.	Commodity	Unit	Jan.-June 1955	July-Dec. 1955	Jan.-June 1956	July-Dec. 1956	Jan.-June 1957	July-Dec. 1957	Jan.-June 1958	July-Dec. 1958	July-Dec. 1960
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Cotton piece goods (Mill made)	Quantity '000 Yds. Value '000 Rs.	17,063 2,08,23	6,909 41,78	8,829 66,27	14,344 1,08,94	10,922 64,15	10,461 1,33,76	5,026 39,55	5,535 45,78	— —
2	Cotton yarn (Mill made)	Quantity '000 Lbs. Value '000 Rs.	539 10,25	2,577 29,30	414 8,22	264 5,76	— —	— —	373 6,98	16 33	— —
3	Cotton manufactures	Quantity '000 Lbs. Value '000 Rs.	— —	32 1,00	48 1,27	36 91	27 73	13 35	48 68	— —	— —
4	Cotton waste	Quantity '000 Lbs. Value '000 Rs.	— —	— —	176 39	195 51	453 1,26	— —	56 48	64 31	— —
5	Handloom cloth	Quantity '000 Yds. Value '000 Rs.	— —	— —	— —	— —	20 30	— —	— —	— —	— —
6	Dried chillies	Quantity '000 Tons Value '000 Rs.	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	1 20,00	— —
7	Groundnut kernels	Quantity '000 Tons Value '000 Rs.	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	188.5 1,32	— —
8	Onions	Quantity '000 Tons Value '000 Rs.	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	65 13
	Total Value	'000 Rs.	2,18,48	72,08	76,14	1,16,13	66,45	1,34,11	47,69	67,73	13

NOTE: No export licences were issued for the period January 1959 - June 1960.

Source: Office of the Controller of Imports & Exports, Pondicherry.

## 16. FUEL AND POWER

This section presents statistics relating to fuel and power.

Progress in the field of electrification and production and consumption of power in respect of Pondicherry settlement for the years 1954-55 to 1960-61 have been presented in Tables 16.1 and 16.2. Tables 16.3 and 16.4 give similar information for the state as a whole (settlement-wise) for the years 1959-60 and 1960-61.

Table 16.5 provides information on consumption of petroleum products during the years 1954 to 1960. Table 16.6 gives data on consumption of coal for industrial purposes during the years 1954-55 to 1960-61. These statements relate to Pondicherry settlement only.



# 16. FUEL AND POWER

## 16.1 Progress in Electrification — Pondicherry Settlement

S. No.	Item	Unit	As on 31st March							
			1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1	H. T. lines	Km.	37.51	47.35	52.51	75.38	84.27	104.88	151.8	
2	L. T. lines	Km.	160.85	242.13	267.10	327.92	388.93	481.15	617.0	
3	Transformers	No.	26	29	37	50	58	73	105	
4	Installed capacity of transformers	K. V. A.	2,900	3,200	3,800	5,250	6,050	7,550	10,600	
5	Towns, villages and hamlets electrified	No.	42	55	59	80	84	104	138	
6	House service connections	No.	2,825	3,319	3,860	4,790	5,228	5,525	6,495	
7	Agricultural connections	No.	267	282	339	452	662	828	1,345	
8	Industrial connections	No.	63	79	87	91	125	144	155	
9	Street lights	No.	798	2,059	2,699	3,953	4,207	4,710	5,415	
10	Maximum demand	K. W.	1,675	2,202	2,334	2,769	3,520	4,680	7,026	

Source : Electricity Department, Pondicherry.

## 16. FUEL AND POWER

## 16.2 Electricity Generated and Sold — Pondicherry Settlement

S. No.	Item	Unit	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Installed generating capacity *	K. W.	5,424	5,424	5,424	4,900	4,500	4,500	4,500
2	Installed effective capacity *	"	3,894	3,894	3,894	3,700	3,700	3,700	3,700
3	Power purchased	K. V. A.	1,200	1,600	1,600	2,500	3,500	6,400	9,066
4	Electricity generated and purchased	lakhs of kwh.	...	67.14	94.93	119.56	142.53	187.85	291.45
5	Electricity sold	"	39.09	46.77	67.47	91.33	115.50	156.45	246.33
	Domestic heat & small power	"	0.85	0.63	1.28	1.56	1.63	2.52	2.78
	Domestic lights & fans	"	7.55	10.56	13.95	16.36	17.94	21.04	25.34
	Commercial lights & small power	"	—	0.56	0.50	0.37	0.46	0.68	0.77
	Commercial lights & fans	"	0.18	0.15	0.12	0.09	0.08	0.07	0.07
	Industrial low & medium voltage	"	3.59	5.18	5.81	7.29	8.88	10.47	13.29
	Industrial high voltage	"	18.47	10.91	22.89	29.04	38.21	59.04	126.21
	Public lighting	"	1.32	2.75	2.83	3.78	5.48	5.94	6.57
	Traction	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Public water works & sewage pumps	"	2.73	2.23	2.23	3.12	4.34	4.31	5.30
	Irrigation	"	4.40	13.81	17.86	29.72	38.47	52.38	66.00
									65.00
									5.30

\* = As on 31st March

Source: Electricity Department, Pondicherry.

# 16. FUEL AND POWER

## 16.3 Progress in Electrification — Pondicherry State (Settlement-wise)

S. No.	Items	Unit	Pondicherry		Karaikal		Mahe		Yanam		State	
			1959-60	1960-61	1959-60	1960-61	1959-60	1960-61	1959-60	1960-61	1959-60	1960-61
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	H. T. Lines	KM	104.88	151.8	20.24	21.18	0.67	0.67	6.08	6.08	131.88	179.73
2	L. T. Lines	KM	481.15	617.0	71.33	77.39	11.25	11.25	5.4	5.4	567.08	706.18
3	Transformer	No.	73	105	13	14	1	1	2	2	89	122
4	Installed capacity of transformer	KVA	7,550	10,600	1,200	1,250	50	100	125	125	8,925	12,075
5	Towns and villages electrified	No.	104	138	21	27	1	1	1	1	126	166
6	House service connections	No.	5,525	6,495	1,215	1,366	203	233	138	155	7,081	8,250
7	Agricultural connections	No.	828	1,345	1	1	—	1	—	—	829	1,347
8	Industrial connections	No.	144	155	39	41	2	3	1	1	186	200
9	Street lights	No.	4,710	5,415	1,339	1,520	234	237	130	130	6,413	7,302
10	Maximum Demand	KW	4,680	7,026	416	426	56	57	—	—	5,152	7,509

Source: Electricity Department, Pondicherry.

## 16. FUEL AND POWER

## 16.4 Electricity Generated and Sold — Pondicherry State (Settlement-wise)

S. No.	Items	Unit	Pondicherry		Karaikal		Mahe		Yanam		State	
			1959-60	1960-61	1959-60	1960-61	1959-60	1960-61	1959-60	1960-61	1959-60	1960-61
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Installed generated capacity †	KW	4,500	4,500	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,500	4,500
2	Installed effective capacity †	"	3,700	3,700	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,700	3,700
3	Power purchased	KVA	6,400	9,066	416.38	425.75	55.72	57.36	—	—	6,872.10	9,549.11
4	Electricity generated and purchased	lakhs of kWh	187.85	291.45	15.12	16.57	0.99	1.13	—	—	203.96	309.15
5	Electricity sold	"	156.45	246.33	11.56	12.61	0.93	1.02	2.24	2.35	171.18	262.31
	Domestic heat and small power	"	2.52	2.78	0.76	0.79	0.01	0.03	0.04	0.04	3.33	3.64
	Domestic lights and fans	"	21.04	25.34	2.81	3.14	0.52	0.58	2.06	2.18	26.43	31.24
	Commercial heat and power	"	0.68	0.77	*	*	0.08	0.07	*	*	0.76	0.84
	Commercial lights and fans	"	0.07	0.07	1.90	2.20	—	—	—	—	1.97	2.27
	Industrial low and medium voltage	"	10.47	13.29	2.79	3.04	0.01	0.02	0.05	0.03	13.32	16.38
	Industrial high voltage	"	59.04	126.21	—	—	—	—	—	—	59.04	126.21
	Public lighting	"	5.94	6.57	1.75	2.06	0.30	0.32	0.09	0.09	8.09	9.04
	Irrigation	"	52.38	66.00	0.003	0.003	—	—	—	—	52.383	66.003
	Public water works and sewage pumping	"	4.31	5.30	1.54	1.38	—	—	—	—	5.85	6.68

† As on 31st March

\* Included in domestic heat and small power.

Source : Electricity Department, Pondicherry.

## 16. FUEL AND POWER

## 16.5 Consumption of Petroleum — Pondicherry Settlement

S. No.	Description	Unit	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Petrol	'000 litres	225.25	596.48	900.05	1040.75	1106.12	1175.90	953.88
2	Kerosene oil	„	885.55	1317.87	1568.68	1870.80	1661.73	3200.58	3884.61
3	Light diesel oil	„	1153.26	909.46	981.65	1410.70	1889.21	5708.41	3268.64
4	High speed oil and powerine	„	657.25	372.91	535.10	824.50	1180.36	1379.06	2952.56
5	Lubricating oil	„	124.79	140.33	138.83	166.79	139.29	335.99	305.22
6	Grease	'000 Kgms.	3.09	2.48	3.80	2.90	5.88	10.98	11.79

Source : Bureau of Statistics, Pondicherry.

16.6 Consumption of Coal for Industrial Purposes  
Pondicherry Settlement

Year	Coal consumed for Industrial purposes
	Metric Tonnes
1	2
1954-55	15,588
1955-56	16,225
1956-57	19,113
1957-58	21,862
1958-59	20,828
1959-60	19,511
1960-61	16,612

Source : Industries Department, Pondicherry.

## 17. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS

This section presents statistics relating to cases decided in courts, cognisable crime, property stolen, strength and cost of civil police, jails and fire accidents.

Table 17.1 contains information about the number of cases decided in different courts namely, Court of Appeal, Court of First Instance and Justice of Peace during the years 1954 to 1960. A note on the judicial system of this State is given in Appendix.

Table 17.2 gives figures relating to cognisable crime reported by type of offence for the years 1955 to 1960.

Table 17.3: This table presents data regarding the number of police stations and outposts, strength of police force by designation and total expenditure on police during the financial years from 1955-56 to 1960-61.

Table 17.4 gives number and distribution of prisoners, daily average of prisoners, place of confinement, number of prisoners received and discharged for the years 1957 to 1960.

Table 17.5 contains information about the distribution of convicts by age groups and by sex for four years, 1957 to 1960.

Table 17.6 gives the data relating to the nature and length of sentences of convicts admitted into jails by sex for the years 1957 to 1960.

Table 17.7 furnishes information regarding sickness and mortality among prisoners during the years 1957 to 1960.

Table 17.8 gives expenditure incurred in guarding and maintaining prisoners for the years 1959 to 1960.

Table 17.9: This table presents data regarding the property stolen and recovered for four years from 1957 to 1960.

Table 17.10 gives figures relating to number of fire stations, number of calls attended and estimated value of property lost.



# 17. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS

## 17.1 Number of Cases Decided in the Courts

S. No.	Year	Court of Appeal				Court of 1st Instance				Justice of Peace			Capital punishment and life sentence	Total
		Appeal for annulment	Grand Jury	Civil and Commercial	Minor offence	Criminal	Civil	Commercial	Minor offence	Civil	Commercial	Minor offence		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1.	1954	3	67	97	201	17	1,956	26	1,320	690	10	265	—	4,652
2.	1955	1	49	107	175	13	1,530	48	2,088	700	20	572	—	5,303
3.	1956	2	35	96	157	9	1,904	61	2,161	902	29	945	—	6,301
4.	1957	2	21	97	102	6	1,965	40	2,053	959	26	838	—	6,109
5.	1958	4	26	85	116	6	2,169	55	2,409	887	33	842	—	6,632
6.	1959	2	34	101	159	2	1,952	41	2,873	989	27	922	—	7,102
7.	1960	1	37	94	188	2	2,214	52	2,758	1,015	13	1,060	—	7,434
1960:														
	I quarter	—	9	28	61	—	541	13	763	232	6	248	—	1,901
	II quarter	1	13	18	37	—	539	13	592	250	—	158	—	1,621
	III quarter	—	8	21	38	2	602	16	680	218	4	273	—	1,862
	IV quarter	—	7	27	52	—	532	10	723	315	3	381	—	2,050

Source : Office of the Chief of Judiciary, Pondicherry.



## 17. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS

## 17.2 Cognisable Crime

S. No.	Type of offence	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Murder	7	4	10	4	3	5
2.	Dacoity	1	—	1	—	—	—
3.	Robbery	6	2	3	1	2	3
4.	House-breaking	214	159	147	134	140	166
5.	Theft	530	600	462	415	392	467
6.	Rioting	18	5	3	3	10	5
7.	Others *	..	614	638	430	575	36
	Total	..	1,384	1,264	987	1,122	682

\* Includes crime relating to bank notes, coins, cheating, breach of trust, kidnaping and abduction, simple assault, etc.

Source : Criminal Intelligence Bureau, Pondicherry.

## 17. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS

## 17.3 Strength and Cost of Civil Police

S. No.	Designation	As on 31st March					
		1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>I</b>	<b>Police Stations and outposts</b>						
1	Number of Police Stations	26	26	26	26	26	26
2	Number of out posts	12	12	12	12	12	12
<b>II</b>	<b>Strength of Police Force</b>						
1	Inspector General and Deputy Inspector General	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	Superintendents and Assistant and Deputy Superintendents	2	2	3	3	3	3
3	Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors	9	9	10	8	10	6
4	Sergeants and Head Constables	4	4	5	5	5	5
5	Subedar, Jamedars and Havildars	10	23	23	21	21	21
6	Armourer Naik, Lance Naiks and Police Constables	154	298	286	286	285	285
	<i>Etat Major</i>						
1	Sergeants	2	4	3	3	3	3
2	Caporal Chef	2	2	2	2	2	2
3	Caporal	2	3	4	4	6	6
4	Cipahis	4	8	10	10	8	8
	<i>Compagnies des Cipahis</i>						
1	Adjudant	2	1	—	—	—	—
2	Sergeant Chef	1	—	1	1	1	1
3	Sergeant	3	7	8	5	5	5
4	Caporal Chef	11	10	10	8	8	7
5	Caporal	28	20	22	22	21	21
6	Cipahis	190	155	134	124	106	102
	<i>Gendarmerie Auxiliaire Indienne</i>						
1	Adjudant	4	4	5	5	5	5
2	Marechal des Logis Chef	11	11	11	11	11	11
3	Marechal des Logis	19	19	16	12	15	13
4	Brigadier Chef	3	4	4	4	4	3
5	Brigadier	30	30	30	29	30	28
6	Auxiliaire Indienne de Gendarmerie	247	257	259	258	259	251
7	Wireless Staff	—	—	—	8	7	7
8	Fire Service Staff	—	2	2	2	28	26
<b>III</b>	<b>Expenditure</b>						
	Total expenditure on police force during the financial year, ending 31st March.						
	(Rs. in Lakhs)	12.44	14.19	14.98	13.78	16.69	15.79

Source : Office of the Inspector General of Police, Pondicherry.

## 17. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS

## 17.4 Number and Distribution of Prisoners

Year	Place of confinement			Prisoners at the beginning of the year		Received during the year		Total		Discharged from all causes		Remaining at the end of the year		Total daily average of prisoners							
	Central jail	District jail	Subordinate jails lock ups	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1957	2	—	—	301	19	320	1,449	107	1,556	1,750	126	1,876	1,471	113	1,584	279	13	292	284	14	298
1958	2	—	—	279	13	292	1,282	95	1,377	1,561	108	1,669	1,252	87	1,339	309	21	330	284	17	301
1959	2	—	—	309	21	330	1,298	105	1,403	1,607	126	1,733	1,316	114	1,430	291	12	303	303	23	326
1960	2	—	—	291	12	303	1,399	135	1,534	1,690	147	1,837	1,384	127	1,511	306	20	326	315	22	337
1960:																					
Pondicherry	1	—	—	223	11	234	858	109	967	1,081	120	1,201	843	103	946	238	17	255	238	19	257
Karaikal	1	—	—	68	1	69	541	26	567	609	27	636	541	24	565	68	3	71	77	3	80

Source : Office of the Inspector General of Police, Pondicherry.

## 17. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS

## 17.5 Distribution of Convicts by Age Groups

Year	Under 22 years		23 to 40 years		41 to 60 years		Above 60 years		All ages		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1957	227	10	862	63	142	19	13	1	1,244	93	1,337
1958	140	20	563	39	125	15	9	2	837	76	913
1959	142	24	510	52	100	11	5	2	757	89	846
1960	120	12	543	51	96	10	9	—	768	73	841
1960:											
Pondicherry	71	10	447	48	79	7	8	—	605	65	670
Karaikal	49	2	96	3	17	3	1	—	163	8	171

Source : Office of the Inspector General of Police, Pondicherry.

## 17. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS

## 17.6 Nature and Length of Sentence of Convicts Admitted into Jails

Years	Not exceeding one month		Above one month but not exceeding six months		Above six months but not exceeding one year		Above one year but not exceeding five years		Above five years but not exceeding ten years		Exceeding ten years		Sentenced to transportation				Sentenced to death		Total		
													For life								For a term
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1957	532	51	478	34	137	4	58	4	27	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,244	93	1,337
1958	388	40	326	33	94	1	27	2	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	837	76	913
1959	320	40	324	45	78	3	35	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	757	89	846
1960	306	23	362	49	77	1	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	768	73	841
1960 : Pondicherry	229	18	297	47	61	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	605	65	670
Karaikal	77	5	65	2	16	1	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	163	8	171

Source : Office of the Inspector General of Police, Pondicherry.

M = Males

F = Females

# 17. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS

## 17.7 Sickness and Mortality Among Prisoners

Years	Daily average strength			Number admitted into hospital			Daily average number of sick			Ratio per 1000 of average strength					
	Males		Females	Total	Males		Females	Total	Males		Females	Total	Males		Females
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1957	284	14	298	127	14	141	21	1	22	447	1,000	473	74	71	74
1958	284	17	301	112	46	158	19	2	21	394	2,706	523	67	118	70
1959	303	23	326	118	37	155	33	4	37	389	1,609	475	109	174	113
1960	315	22	337	84	9	93	36	5	41	267	409	276	114	227	122

N. B. There were no deaths.

Source : Office of the Inspector General of Police, Pondicherry.

## 17. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS

17.8 Expenditure Incurred in Guarding and Maintaining Prisoners  
Exclusive of Cost of Building.

Year	Daily average number of prisoners	Establishment charges		Dieting & other charges		Total expenditure (3+5)	Total cost per head (4 + 6)
		Total cost	Cost per head	Total cost	Cost per head		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1957	298	47,671	160	83,571	280	1,31,242	440
1958	301	51,077	170	84,228	280	1,35,305	450
1959	326	52,441	161	89,352	274	1,41,793	435
1960	337	56,316	167	1,11,066	330	1,67,382	497

## 17.9 Property Stolen and Recovered

Year	No. of cases in which property was stolen	No. of cases in which property was recovered	Percentage of Col. 3 to Col. 2	Amount of property stolen in Rs.	Amount of property recovered in Rs.	Percentage of Col. 6 to Col. 5
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1957	634	443	70	50,325	35,504	71
1958	609	384	63	58,845	41,701	71
1959	618	421	68	74,702	54,557	73
1960	617	431	70	69,338	42,801	62

Source : Office of the Inspector General of Police, Pondicherry.



## 17. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS

## 17.10 Fire Statistics

Year	Number/ name of fire station	Number of fire calls attended to	Estimated value of property lost in Rs.					
			Total value	Government	Local bodies	Private		
						Mainly Industrial	Mainly residential	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1958	1	41	24,903	..	..	..	..	..
1959	1	65	16,398	—	—	—	10,912	5,485
1960	2	88	66,904	—	—	470	10,662	55,772
1960								
	Pondicherry	68	12,659	—	—	470	10,287	1,902
	Karaikal	20	54,245	—	—	—	375	53,870

Source: Office of the Inspector General of Police, Pondicherry.

## 18. EXCISE

This section deals with the number of shops licensed for selling toddy, liquors & opium, rates of state excise duty on liquors, and consumption of country spirit, opium & liquors.

Table 18.1 presents data regarding number of licensed toddy, liquors and opium shops as on 31st December for the years 1954 to 1960.

Table 18.2: Rates of State excise duty on liquors in force on 1st April for the years 1957 to 1961 are given in this table.

Table 18.3: Information regarding consumption of country spirit, opium and liquors during the years 1954 to 1960 are furnished in this table.



## 18. EXCISE

## 18.1 Number of Shops Licensed for Selling Toddy, Arrack, Liquors and Opium

Year/Settlement		Toddy shops	Arrack shops	Liquor shops	Opium shops
1		2	3	4	5
1954	31st December	144	66	76	6
1955	"	144	66	64	6
1956	"	146	71	66	5
1957	"	146	70	91	6
1958	"	119	60	81	6
1959	"	118	59	74	—
1960	"	119	60	73	—
1960	Pondicherry	74	38	58	—
	Karaikal	38	18	14	—
	Mahe	6	—	—	—
	Yanam	1	4	1	—

## 18.2 Rates of State Excise Duty on Liquors

S. No.	Item	Unit	As on 1st April				
			1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1.	Country spirit (Arrack)	Per litre	2.54	2.54	2.54	2.54	2.50
2.	Semi rectified country spirits upto 45°	"	3.91	3.91	3.91	3.04	3.03
3.	Liquors (Indian or Foreign)	Per litre of absolute alcohol	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75
4.	Bottled wine	per litre	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
5.	Barrel wine	"	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04

Source: Revenue Department, Pondicherry.

## 18. EXCISE

## 18.3 Consumption of Country Spirit, Opium and Liquors

S. No.	Item	Units	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	Country spirit (Arrack)	Kilolitres	251	276	316	319	363	376	475
2.	Opium	Kilogram	103	97	71	49	24	—	—
3.	Liquors								
	a) Imported spirits	Kilolitres	74	8	23	48	26	25	12
	b) Indian made spirits	„	—	2	10	47	93	147	225
	Total	„	74	10	33	95	119	172	237
	c) Imported beer	„	61	44	67	142	5	—	—
	d) Indian made beer	„	—	4	12	55	74	96	118
	Total	„	61	48	79	197	79	96	118

Source : Revenue Department, Pondicherry.

## 19. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

This section gives achievements under the community development programme in respect of each block. On 31st March 1961 there were 3½ blocks in the state, Pondicherry — a double block — Karaikal block and Mahe — half-a-block. These blocks cover 95% of total area of the state, 97% of villages and 87% of population.

**Pondicherry Block:** — The National Extension Service block was inaugurated in Pondicherry settlement in May 1955 with its headquarters at Villianur. It is a double block with one administrative unit, covering an area of 287.5 square kilometres (111 square miles) with a population of 2,18,152. It consists of the entire Pondicherry settlement excluding Pondicherry town. This block was converted into a community development block from October 1957 six months ahead of the usual tenure of three years, because of its good progress. Since 2nd October, 1960 it is a stage II block.

**Karaikal block:** — The National Extension Service block in Karaikal was inaugurated in October, 1956 with its headquarters at Thirunallar. This block constitutes the entire Karaikal settlement including Karaikal town, covering an area of 160.6 square kilometres (62 square miles) with a total population of 83,986. With effect from April, 1958 due to revision in the community development programme it is treated as stage I block.

**Mahe block:** — The pre-extension block at Mahe was inaugurated on 1st April 1959. It is only half-a-block, with its headquarters at Palloor. This block covers the entire Mahe settlement with an area and population of 10.4 square kilometres (4 square miles) and 19,478 respectively. This block became stage I block from April 1960.

Table 19.1 shows the staff position as on 31st March 1961.

Table 19.2 gives the number of blocks allotted, area, population and main villages covered by these development blocks.

Tables 19.3 to 19.5 give particulars on government expenditure and people's contribution by major heads upto 31st March 1961 since the inception of the programme.

Table 19.6 gives the physical achievement in block areas during the first and second plan periods.

Block-wise figures have also been incorporated in tables 19.1 and 19.3 to 19.6.

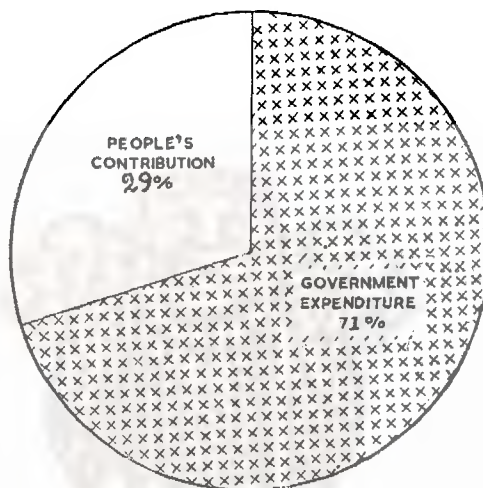
## 19. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

## 19.1 Staff Position as on 31st March 1961

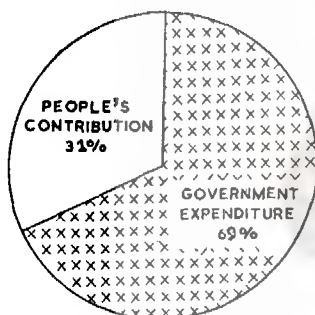
S. No.	Designation	Stage II Block	Stage I Block		Total
		Double Block Pondicherry Block 1955-56 (Series)	Karaikal 1956-57 (Series)	Mahe 1959-60 (Series)	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	a) Project Executive Officer	1	—	—	1
	b) Block Development Officer	—	1	1	2
2	Gram Sevak	25	10	3	38
3	Gram Sevika	2	2	—	4
4	Extension Officer (Agriculture)	2	1	—	3
5	Extension Officer (Animal Husbandry)	1	—	—	1
6	Veterinary Doctor	—	—	—	—
7	Extension Officer (Co-operatives)	2	—	—	2
8	Extension Officer (Village Industries)	1	1	—	2
9	Extension Officer (Panchayats)	—	—	—	—
10	Social Education Organiser (Men)	2	1	1	4
11	Social Education Organiser (Women)	1	1	—	2
12	Overseer	—	—	—	—
13	Medical Officer	—	—	—	—
14	Sanitary Inspector	—	—	—	—
15	Compounder	—	—	—	—
16	Stockman	2	—	—	2
17	Lady Health Visitor	—	—	—	—
18	Midwife	—	—	—	—
19	Progress Assistant	1	1	—	2
20	Assistant Engineer	1	—	—	1
21	Junior Engineer	—	1	—	1
22	Engineering Supervisor	1	—	1	2
23	Inspector of fisheries	—	1	—	1
24	Sub-Inspector of fisheries	—	1	—	1

Source : Bureau of Statistics, Pondicherry.

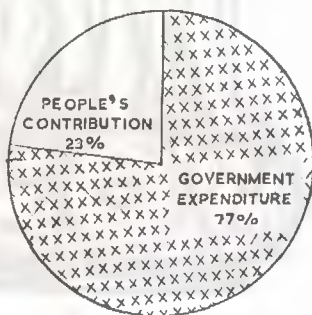
# GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURE AND PEOPLE'S CONTRIBUTION PONDICHERRY STATE



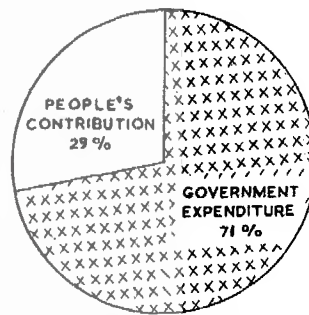
TOTAL ALL SERIES



1955-56 SERIES  
PONDICHERRY STAGE II BLOCK



1956-57 SERIES  
KARAIKAL STAGE I BLOCK



1959-60 SERIES  
MAHE STAGE I BLOCK

GOVERNMENT  
EXPENDITURE  
RS. LAKHS

PEOPLE'S  
CONTRIBUTION  
RS. LAKHS

PONDICHERRY STAGE II BLOCK  
KARAIKAL STAGE I BLOCK  
MAHE STAGE I BLOCK  
TOTAL ALL SERIES

25.03  
8.95  
0.42  
34.40

11.41  
2.71  
0.17  
14.29

CUMULATIVE ACHIEVEMENT UP TO 31st MARCH 1961



## 19. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

## 19.2 Progress of Community Development Programme — Pondicherry State

S. No.	Items	As on 31st March 1961
1	2	3
1	No. of Blocks	3 1/2
	Stage II Blocks	2 (one administrative unit)
	Stage I Blocks	1 1/2
2	Area covered in square kilometres	458.5
3	Area of the State in square kilometres	481.8
4	Percentage of area covered	95
5	No. of main villages covered	166
6	Total No. of main villages in the State	172
7	Percentage of main villages covered	97
8	Population covered * (1961 Census)	3,21,616
9	Total population * (1961 census)	3,69,083
10	Percentage of population covered	87

\* Provisional

## 19.3 Government Expenditure and People's Contribution upto 31st March 1961\*\*

(In lakhs of rupees)

S. No.	Block	Government expenditure	People's contribution	Total (col. 3 + col. 4)	Percentage of col. 3 to Total	Percentage of col. 4 to Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Pondicherry double block 1955-56	25.03	11.41	36.44	68.69	31.31
2	Karaikal block 1956-57	8.95	2.71	11.66	76.76	23.24
3	Mahe block *** 1959-60	0.42	0.17	0.59	71.19	28.81
	<b>Total - All series</b>	<b>34.40</b>	<b>14.29</b>	<b>48.69</b>	<b>70.65</b>	<b>29.35</b>

\*\* Cumulative since the inception of the programme.

\*\*\* Stage I block from 1st April 1960.

Source: Bureau of Statistics, Pondicherry.

## 19. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

## 19.4 Government Expenditure by Major Heads upto 31st March 1961 \*

(In lakhs of rupees)											
S. No.	Major heads	Pondicherry double block Stage II 1955-56	Percentage to total on col. 3	Karaikal block Stage I 1956-57	Percentage to total on col. 5	Mahe block ** Stage I 1959-60	Percentage to total on col. 7	Total (3+5+7)	Percentage to total on col. 9		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
1	Block head-quarters	6.73	26.89	1.88	21.01	0.15	35.72	8.76	25.47		
2	Agriculture & animal husbandry	0.73	2.92	1.51	16.87	0.09	21.43	2.33	6.77		
3	Irrigation	7.97	31.84	1.86	20.78	0.02	4.76	9.85	28.63		
4	Health & rural sanitation	2.95	11.79	0.78	8.72	—	—	3.73	10.84		
5	Education	0.35	1.40	0.25	2.79	—	—	0.60	1.74		
6	Social education	1.57	6.27	0.51	5.70	0.04	9.52	2.12	6.16		
7	Communication	2.25	8.98	1.64	18.32	0.02	4.76	3.91	11.38		
8	Rural arts & crafts	0.73	2.92	0.13	1.45	0.02	4.76	0.88	2.56		
9	Housing	1.75	6.99	0.39	4.36	0.08	19.05	2.22	6.45		
	<b>Total</b>	25.03	100.00	8.95	100.00	0.42	100.00	34.40	100.00		

\* Cumulative since the inception of the programme.

\*\* Stage I block from 1st April 1960.

Source: Bureau of Statistics, Pondicherry.

# 19. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

## 19.5 People's Contribution by Major Heads upto 31st March 1961 \*

S. No.	Major heads	(In lakhs of rupees)									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				Pondicherry double block Stage II 1955-56	Percentage to total on col. 3	Karaikal block Stage I 1956-57	Percentage to total on col. 5	Mahe block** Stage I 1959-60	Percentage to total on col. 7	Total (3 + 5 + 7)	Percentage to total on col. 9
1.	Agriculture & animal husbandry			0.91	7.98	—	—	—	—	0.91	6.37
2.	Irrigation			2.03	17.79	0.30	11.07	0.02	11.76	2.35	16.44
3.	Land reclamation			0.07	0.61	—	—	—	—	0.07	0.49
4.	Health & rural sanitation			2.51	22.00	0.26	9.59	0.01	5.88	2.78	19.45
5.	Education			1.35	11.83	0.29	10.70	—	—	1.64	11.48
6.	Social education			1.57	13.76	0.34	12.55	0.08	47.07	1.99	13.93
7.	Communication			1.51	13.23	0.77	28.41	0.06	35.29	2.34	16.37
8.	Rural arts & crafts			0.11	0.96	—	—	—	—	0.11	0.77
9.	Housing			0.36	3.16	—	—	—	—	0.36	2.52
10.	Other works programme			0.99	8.68	0.75	27.68	—	—	1.74	12.18
	Total			11.41	100.00	2.71	100.00	0.17	100.00	14.29	100.00

\* Cumulative since the inception of the programme.

\*\* Stage I block from 1st April 1960.

Source : Bureau of Statistics, Pondicherry.

## 19. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

## 19.6 Physical Achievements

Items	Unit	First Plan 1955-56	Second Plan Period			
			Total 1956-61	Pondicherry Block 1955-56	Karaikal Block 1956-57	Mahe Block 1959-60
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

## I. Agriculture

## A. Distribution of improved seeds

1	Paddy	Md.	66	8,936	4,215	4,697	24
2	Ragi	"	2	257	257	—	—
3	Cumbu	"	—	13	13	—	—
4	Sub-total (cereals)	"	68	9,206	4,485	4,697	24
5	Cotton	"	—	883	883	—	—
6	Groundnut	"	4	736	736	—	—
Total A		"	72	10,825	6,104	4,697	24

## B. Distribution of fertilizers &amp; manures

1	Ammonium sulphate	"	2,099	1,11,184	96,647	14,533	4
2	Superphosphate	"	1,560	38,367	30,836	7,513	18
3	Other chemical fertilizers	"	—	82,206	80,687	1,519	—
4	Sub-total (chemical fertilizers)	"	3,659	2,31,757	2,08,170	23,565	—
5	Bonemeal	"	1,140	2,782	2,633	149	—
6	Oilcake	"	—	33,345	32,326	1,019	—
7	Green manure seeds	"	16	13,164	12,213	950	1
8	Prosopis juliflora	"	159	2,182	2,182	—	—
Total B		"	4,974	2,83,230	2,57,524	25,683	23

## C. Distribution of improved implements

1	Iron ploughs	No.	21	1,385	1,157	228	—
2	Bose ploughs	"	—	4,333	3,183	1,150	—
3	Inter cultivators	"	31	836	715	121	—
4	Mulching hoes	"	—	85	85	—	—
5	Sprayers and dusters	"	7	292	292	—	—
6	Tramplers and puddlers	"	—	27	27	—	—
7	Seed drillers	"	—	2	2	—	—

## D. Agricultural demonstrations

1	Demonstration trials held	"	42	959	518	401	40
2	Other agricultural demonstrations	"	108	5,872	4,883	939	50

## E. Other items

1	Chemical pesticides distributed	Md.	—	17,295	16,149	1,145	1
2	Compost pits dug	No.	784	9,768	7,778	1,901	89
3	Area brought under Japanese cultivation	Acres	860	—	—	—	—
4	Oil engines supplied	No.	—	4	4	—	—

## 19. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

## 19.6 Physical Achievements (Contd.)

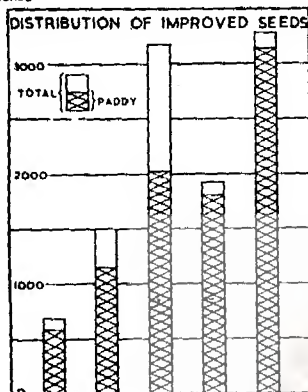
Items	Unit	First Plan 1955-56	Second Plan Period			
			Total 1956-61	Pondicherry Block 1955-56	Karaikal Block 1956-57	Mahe Block 1959-60
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>II. Animal Husbandry</b>						
1 Improved animals supplied						
a) Bulls	No.	3	6	2	4	—
b) Rams	"	—	142	142	—	—
c) Bucks (He-goats)	"	—	21	15	6	—
d) Boars	"	—	14	14	—	—
Total	"	3	183	173	4	6
2 Improved birds supplied						
a) Male	No.	37	1,952	1,897	—	55
b) Female	"	42	1,130	1,130	—	—
Total	"	79	3,082	3,027	—	55
3 Fingerlings supplied	"	984	4,48,068	69,178	3,78,878	12
4 Animals castrated	"	511	11,833	9,190	2,643	—
5 Animals artificially inseminated	"	—	2,085	2,014	71	—
6 Silage pits filled	"	—	72	72	—	—
<b>III. Minor Irrigation</b>						
Net additional area likely to be irrigated by:						
		No. Acres	No. Acres	No. Acres	No. Acres	No. Acres
1 Kacha wells constructed	—	—	114 573	114 573	—	—
2 Kacha wells repaired	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 Pucca wells constructed	—	—	43 575	43 575	—	—
4 Pucca wells repaired	—	—	18 20	18 20	—	—
5 Tanks constructed	—	—	23 30	14 30	9 N A	—
6 Tanks repaired	—	—	84 4,735	84 4,735	—	—
7 Bore wells constructed	—	—	35 2,866	35 2,866	—	—
8 Pumpsets installed	—	—	33 619	33 619	—	—
9 Channels constructed (length in miles)	—	—	2 $\frac{7}{8}$	7 $\frac{7}{8}$	2	—
10 Channels renovated (length in miles)	—	—	110	55	55	—
<b>IV. Land reclamation &amp; Improvement</b>						
1 Land reclaimed	Acres	10	3,114	1,958	1,156	—
2 Area bunded or terraced	"	0.50	48.50	48.50	—	—
<b>V. Health and Rural Sanitation</b>						
1 Primary health centres constructed	No.	8	17	14	2	1
2 Rural latrines constructed	"	34	625	581	44	—
3 Pucca drains constructed	Yds.	—	2,906	606	2,300	—
4 Village lanes paved	Sq.Yds	—	15,450	15,368	82	—
5 Soakage pits constructed	No.	200	2,089	1,809	280	—
6 Drinking water wells constructed	"	30	307	209	98	—
7 Drinking water wells renovated	"	12	117	51	66	—
8 Disinfection of drinking water wells	"	19	500	495	1	4
9 Hand pumps installed	No.	—	198	90	108	—
10 Overhead tanks for drinking water	"	3	29	29	—	—

PONDICHERRY STATE

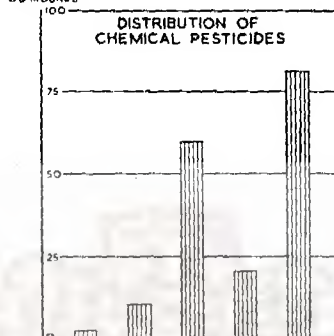
# COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENTS  
DURING THE  
SECOND PLAN PERIOD

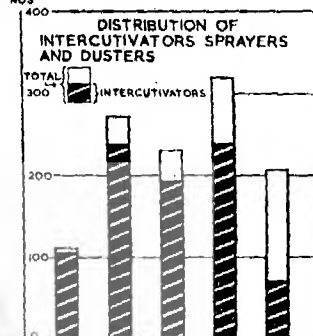
MOUNDS



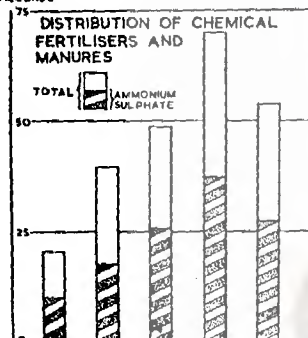
00 MOUNDS



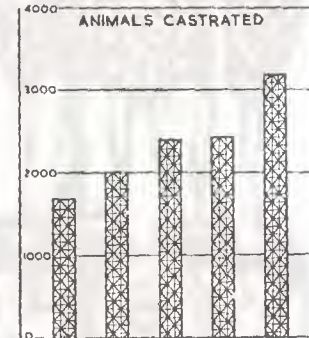
NOS



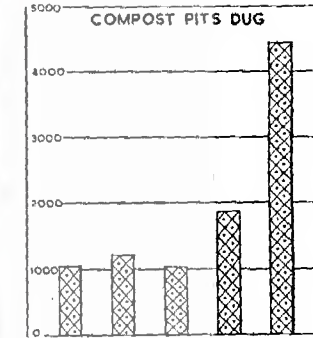
000 MOUNDS



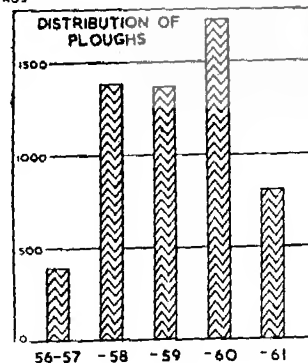
NOS



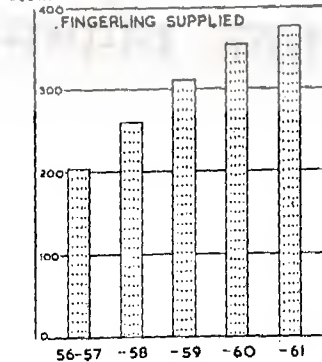
NOS



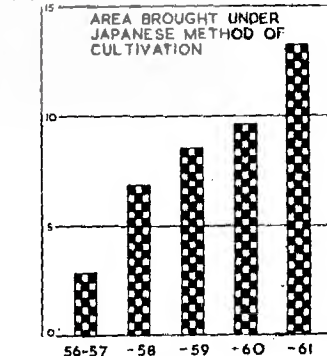
NOS



000 NOS



000 ACRES





## 19. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

## 19.6 Physical Achievements (Contd.)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>VI. Social Education</b>							
1	Literacy centres started	No.	23	77	32	42	3
2	Adults made literate :						
	a) Men	„	610	14,374	8,207	6,099	58
	b) Women	„	35	2,099	532	1,567	—
3	Reading rooms and libraries started	„	—	68	31	37	—
4	Cultural film shows organised	„	12	693	570	118	5
5	Youth clubs started	„	2	64	24	30	10
6	Membership in (5)	„	60	2,382	445	1,187	750
7	Farmers' union started	„	—	7	1	6	—
8	Membership in (7)	„	—	274	47	227	—
9	Functional gramsahayaks camps organised	„	—	73	60	13	—
10	Functional leaders trained in (9)	„	—	2,842	1,586	1,256	—
<b>VII. Women's Programme</b>							
1	Mahila samities/mandals started	„	—	34	22		4
2	Membership in (1)	„	—	1,012	537	310	165
3	Women's camps held	„	—	9	5	4	—
4	Women participating in (3)	„	—	292	177	115	—
5	Balwadis / nurseries started	„	—	40	30	10	—
6	Children attending (5)	„	—	4,055	3,760	295	—
7	Smokeless chullahs installed	„	—	352	120	232	—
<b>VIII. Communications</b>							
1	New kacha roads constructed	Furlongs	96	586	259	325	2
2	Existing kacha roads repaired	„	—	866	517	349	—
3	Culverts constructed	No.	—	75	32	41	2
4	Culverts repaired	„	—	10	—	10	—



## 19. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

## 19.6 Physical Achievements (Concl'd.)

Items	Unit	First Plan 1955-56	Second Plan Period			
			Total 1956-61	Pondicherry Block 1955-56	Karaikal Block 1956-57	Mahe Block 1959-60
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>IX. Village and small scale industries</b>						
1 Ambar charkhas introduced	No.	—	98	23	75	—
2 Brick kilns started	"	—	590	417	173	—
3 Bricks manufactured (in lakhs)	"	—	641	429	212	—
4 Tiles manufactured (in lakhs)	"	—	81	29	52	—
5 Sewing machines distributed	"	—	20	15	3	2
6 New tannery pits started	"	—	—	—	—	—
7 Improved ghanis introduced	"	—	11	11	—	—
8 Flaying centres started	"	—	—	—	—	—
9 Bee-hives introduced	"	—	225	148	68	9
10 Value of improved tools and appliances distributed :						
a) Blacksmithy	} Rs.	—	9,488	8,248	1,240	—
b) Carpentry						
<b>X. Co-operation</b>						
1 Credit	No.	21	72	60	11	1
2 Industrial	"	2	14	11	3	—
3 Farming	"	—	—	—	—	—
4 Others (including multi-purpose)	"	—	31	19	8	4
5 Membership in (1)	"	315	6,850	5,831	846	173
6       "       (2)	"	36	396	314	82	—
7       "       (3)	"	—	—	—	—	—
8       "       (4)	"	—	8,486	2,593	4,977	916
<b>XI. General</b>						
1 Meetings of the Block Development Committee	"	3	31	21	9	1

Source: Bureau of Statistics, Pondicherry.

## 20. FIVE YEAR PLANS

This section deals with financial aspect of the Five Year Plans — Pondicherry State. Information on the schemes to be implemented by the State Government and Central Government have been given separately in all the tables. Figures for the First Five Year Plan relate to the period 1st November 1954 to 31st March 1956 since planning was introduced immediately after the de-facto transfer of the administration to the government of India.

Tables 20.1 and 20.2 give the data regarding distribution of plan outlays by sectors of economy and heads of development respectively. Figures have been incorporated for all the three plans.

Table 20.3 presents the distribution of outlay for the Third Five Year Plan by heads of development on spill over schemes, new schemes, capital expenditure and foreign exchange requirements.

Table 20.4 gives an idea of phasing of the outlay as originally proposed in respect of the Third Five Year Plan.

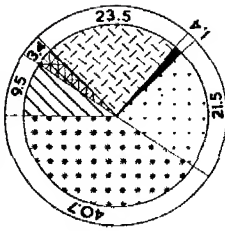
Table 20.5 shows the budget estimates and revised estimates for 1961-62 and the budget estimates for 1962-63 for various heads of development under the Third Five Year Plan.

A detailed progress report of the Second Five Year Plan has been included after the Section 21. Miscellaneous.

# DISTRIBUTION OF PLAN OUTLAYS - PONDICHERRY STATE

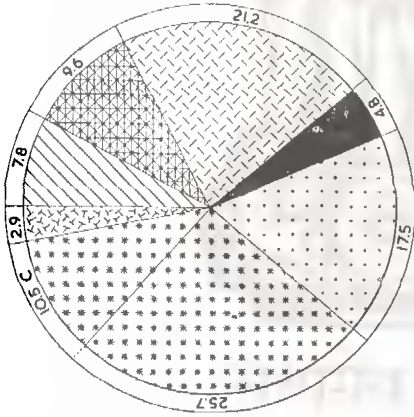
## S T A T E & C E N T R A L S E C T O R S

FIRST PLAN  
NOV 1955-56  
PERCENTAGE



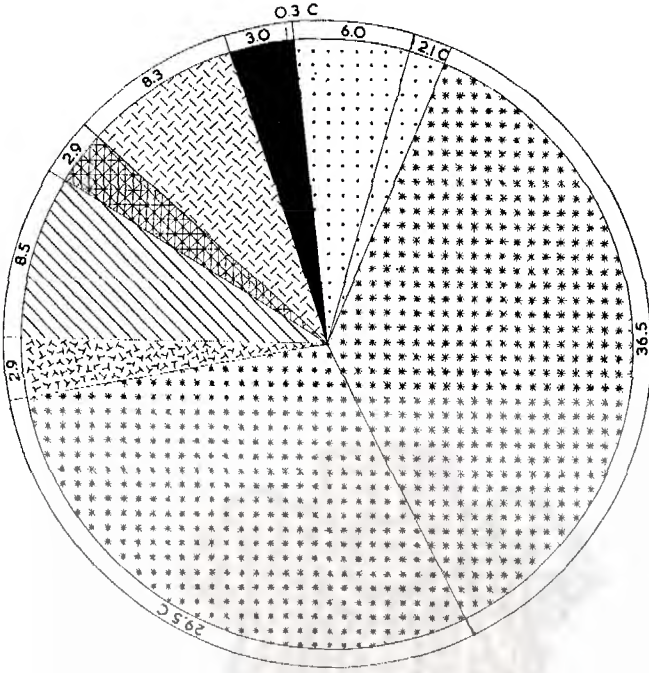
R.50.3 LAKHS

SECOND PLAN  
1956-61  
PERCENTAGE



R.379.0 LAKHS

THIRD PLAN  
1961-66  
PERCENTAGE



R.1017.2 LAKHS

C = CENTRAL GOVERNMENT SCHEMES

SECTORS	LEGEND	UNIT	ACTUAL OUTLAY		PROPOSED OUTLAY
			FIRST PLAN	SECOND PLAN	THIRD PLAN
AGRICULTURAL PROGRAMMES		R. Lakhs	4.8	29.7	86.1
COOPERATION & C. D.		"	1.7	36.5	29.7
IRRIGATION & POWER		"	11.8	80.3	83.9
INDUSTRY & MINING		"	0.7	18.3	30.5'
TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATIONS		"	10.8	66.2	3.2 C
SOCIAL SERVICES		"	20.5	97.2	61.5
MISCELLANEOUS		"	—	39.8 C	21.2 C
T O T A L		"	50.3	339.2	371.1
PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE		R.		39.8 C	300.0 C
PONDICHERRY ALL INDIA				20.0	49.1
				21.0	30.5

## 20. FIVE YEAR PLANS

## 20.1 Distribution of Plan Outlays by Sectors

(In lakhs of rupees)

Sector	First Plan	Second Plan	Third Plan		
	Actual outlay	Actual outlay	Proposed outlay	% on col. 4 to total A	% on col. 4 to Grand Total
I	2	3	4	5	6
<b>A. State Government Schemes</b>					
I Agricultural programmes	4.80	29.64	86.05	12.42	8.46
II Community Development and co-operation	1.70	36.53	29.75	4.30	2.92
III Irrigation and power	11.80	80.28	83.87	12.10	8.24
IV Industry and mining	0.70	18.29	30.50	4.40	3.00
V Transport and communications	10.80	66.23	61.50	8.88	6.05
VI Social services	20.50	97.24	371.06	53.57	36.48
VII Miscellaneous	—	11.02	30.00	4.33	2.95
Total A	50.30	339.23	692.73	100.00	68.10
<b>B. Central Government Schemes</b>					
Total B	—	39.83	324.48		31.90
Grand total (A + B)	50.30	379.06	1,017.21		100.00

## 20. FIVE YEAR PLANS

## 20.2 Distribution of Plan Outlays by Heads of Development

(In lakhs of rupees)

Heads of development	First Plan	Second Plan	Third Plan		
	Actual outlay	Actual outlay	Proposed outlay	% on col. 4 to Total A	% on col. 4 to Grand Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>A State Government Schemes</b>					
<b>I Agricultural programmes</b>					
a) Agricultural production *	1.90	12.36	38.52	5.56	3.79
b) Minor irrigation	—	4.66	12.18	1.76	1.20
c) Soil conservation	—	—	12.00	1.73	1.18
d) Animal husbandry	2.60	5.67	14.00	2.02	1.38
e) Fisheries	0.30	5.31	9.10	1.31	0.89
f) Warehousing and marketing	—	1.31	0.25	0.04	0.02
g) Miscellaneous	—	0.33	—	—	—
<b>Total I</b>	<b>4.80</b>	<b>29.64</b>	<b>86.05</b>	<b>12.42</b>	<b>8.46</b>
<b>II Community development &amp; co-operation</b>					
a) Co-operation	0.12	6.28	11.75	1.70	1.16
b) Community development	1.58	30.25	18.00	2.60	1.76
<b>Total II</b>	<b>1.70</b>	<b>36.53</b>	<b>29.75</b>	<b>4.30</b>	<b>2.92</b>
<b>III Irrigation and power</b>					
a) Irrigation	—	25.31	10.35	1.49	1.02
b) Flood control	—	—	4.95	0.71	0.49
c) Power	11.80	54.97	68.57	9.90	6.73
<b>Total III</b>	<b>11.80</b>	<b>80.28</b>	<b>83.87</b>	<b>12.10</b>	<b>8.24</b>
<b>IV Industry and mining</b>					
Village and small scale industries including handloom and industrial estate					
<b>Total IV</b>	<b>0.70</b>	<b>18.29</b>	<b>30.50</b>	<b>4.40</b>	<b>3.00</b>
<b>V Transport and communications</b>					
a) Roads	10.80	38.03	60.00	8.66	5.90
b) Ports and harbour	—	28.20	—	—	—
c) Tourism	—	—	1.50	0.22	0.15
<b>Total V</b>	<b>10.80</b>	<b>66.23</b>	<b>61.50</b>	<b>8.88</b>	<b>6.05</b>

## 20. FIVE YEAR PLANS

## 20.2 Distribution of Plan Outlays by Heads of Development (Contd.)

(In lakhs of rupees)					
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>VI Social services</b>					
a) General education	15.30	30.19	137.27	19.32	13.49
b) Technical education	—	4.42	30.21	4.36	2.97
c) Medical and public health	4.70	43.57	160.00	23.10	15.73
d) Housing	—	11.93	21.14	3.05	2.08
e) Welfare of backward classes	0.50	4.74	10.12	1.46	0.99
f) Social welfare	—	1.54	7.32	1.06	0.73
g) Labour and labour welfare	—	0.85	5.00	0.72	0.49
<b>Total VI</b>	20.50	97.24	371.06	53.57	36.48
<b>VII Miscellaneous</b>					
a) Statistics	—	1.03	4.00	0.58	0.39
b) Information and publicity	—	1.15	5.00	0.72	0.49
c) Local bodies and urban development	—	8.22	20.00	2.89	1.97
d) Area development scheme	—	0.48	—	—	—
e) Buildings and construction	—	0.14	—	—	—
f) Introduction of metric system	—	—	1.00	0.14	0.10
<b>Total VII</b>	—	11.02	30.00	4.33	2.95
<b>Total A</b>	50.30	339.23	692.73	100.00	68.10
<b>B. Central Government Schemes</b>					
a) Medical college	—	39.83	300.00	—	29.49
b) Powerloom schemes	—	—	3.23	—	0.32
c) Port and pier	—	—	21.25	—	2.09
<b>Total B</b>	—	39.83	324.48	—	31.90
<b>Grand total (A + B)</b>	50.30	379.06	1,017.21	—	100.00

\* Includes land development.



## 20. FIVE YEAR PLANS

## 20.3 Third Five Year Plan — Capital Expenditure and Foreign Exchange Requirements

(In lakhs of rupees)

Heads	Spillover Schemes	New Schemes	Total	Capital	Foreign Exchange	Percentage of Col. 5 to Total A in Col. 4
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>A State Government Schemes</b>						
<b>I Agricultural programmes</b>						
a) Agricultural production *	3.49	35.03	38.52	18.00	—	46.73
b) Minor irrigation	0.94	11.24	12.18	11.67	—	95.81
c) Soil conservation	—	12.00	12.00	12.00	—	100.00
d) Animal husbandry	—	14.00	14.00	5.98	—	42.71
e) Fisheries	—	9.10	9.10	3.46	2.36	38.02
f) Warehousing and marketing	—	0.25	0.25	0.19	—	76.00
<b>Total I</b>	<b>4.43</b>	<b>81.62</b>	<b>86.05</b>	<b>51.30</b>	<b>2.36</b>	<b>59.62</b>
<b>II Community development and co-operation</b>						
a) Co-operation	—	11.75	11.75	—	—	—
b) Community Development	—	18.00	18.00	4.66	—	25.89
<b>Total II</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>29.75</b>	<b>29.75</b>	<b>4.66</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>15.66</b>
<b>III Irrigation and power</b>						
a) Irrigation	10.35	—	10.35	10.35	—	100.00
b) Flood control	—	4.95	4.95	4.95	—	100.00
c) Power	3.10	65.47	68.57	68.57	6.80	100.00
<b>Total III</b>	<b>13.45</b>	<b>70.42</b>	<b>83.87</b>	<b>83.87</b>	<b>6.80</b>	<b>100.00</b>
<b>IV Industry and mining</b>						
Village and small scale industries including handloom and industrial estate	10.00	20.50	30.50	18.93	—	62.07
<b>Total IV</b>	<b>10.00</b>	<b>20.50</b>	<b>30.50</b>	<b>18.93</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>62.07</b>
<b>V Transport &amp; communications</b>						
a) Roads	23.63	36.37	60.00	60.00	—	100.00
b) Tourism	—	1.50	1.50	0.75	—	50.00
<b>Total V</b>	<b>23.63</b>	<b>37.87</b>	<b>61.50</b>	<b>60.75</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>98.78</b>
<b>VI Social services</b>						
a) General education	20.33	116.94	137.27	60.02	0.18	43.72
b) Technical education	14.00	16.21	30.21	15.50	2.04	51.31
c) Health	75.85	84.15	160.00	80.71	—	50.44
d) Housing	—	21.14	21.14	21.14	—	100.00
e) Welfare of backward classes	2.12	8.00	10.12	4.37	—	43.18
f) Social welfare	—	7.32	7.32	—	—	—
g) Labour welfare	0.07	4.93	5.00	0.07	—	1.40
<b>Total VI</b>	<b>112.37</b>	<b>258.69</b>	<b>371.06</b>	<b>181.81</b>	<b>2.22</b>	<b>49.00</b>
<b>VII Miscellaneous</b>						
a) Statistics	—	4.00	4.00	—	0.02	—
b) Information and publicity	—	5.00	5.00	—	—	—
c) Local bodies	—	20.00	20.00	8.00	—	40.00
d) Metric system	—	1.00	1.00	—	—	—
<b>Total VII</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>30.00</b>	<b>30.00</b>	<b>8.00</b>	<b>0.02</b>	<b>26.67</b>
<b>Total A</b>	<b>163.88</b>	<b>528.85</b>	<b>692.73</b>	<b>409.32</b>	<b>11.40</b>	<b>59.09</b>

\* Includes land development.

Note : The schemes under the Central Govt. included in the Third Plan are Medical College, Powerloom Schemes and construction of Pier having total outlay of Rs. 324.48 lakhs.



## 20. FIVE YEAR PLANS

## 20.4 Third Five Year Plan — Phasing of Outlay

(In lakhs of rupees)

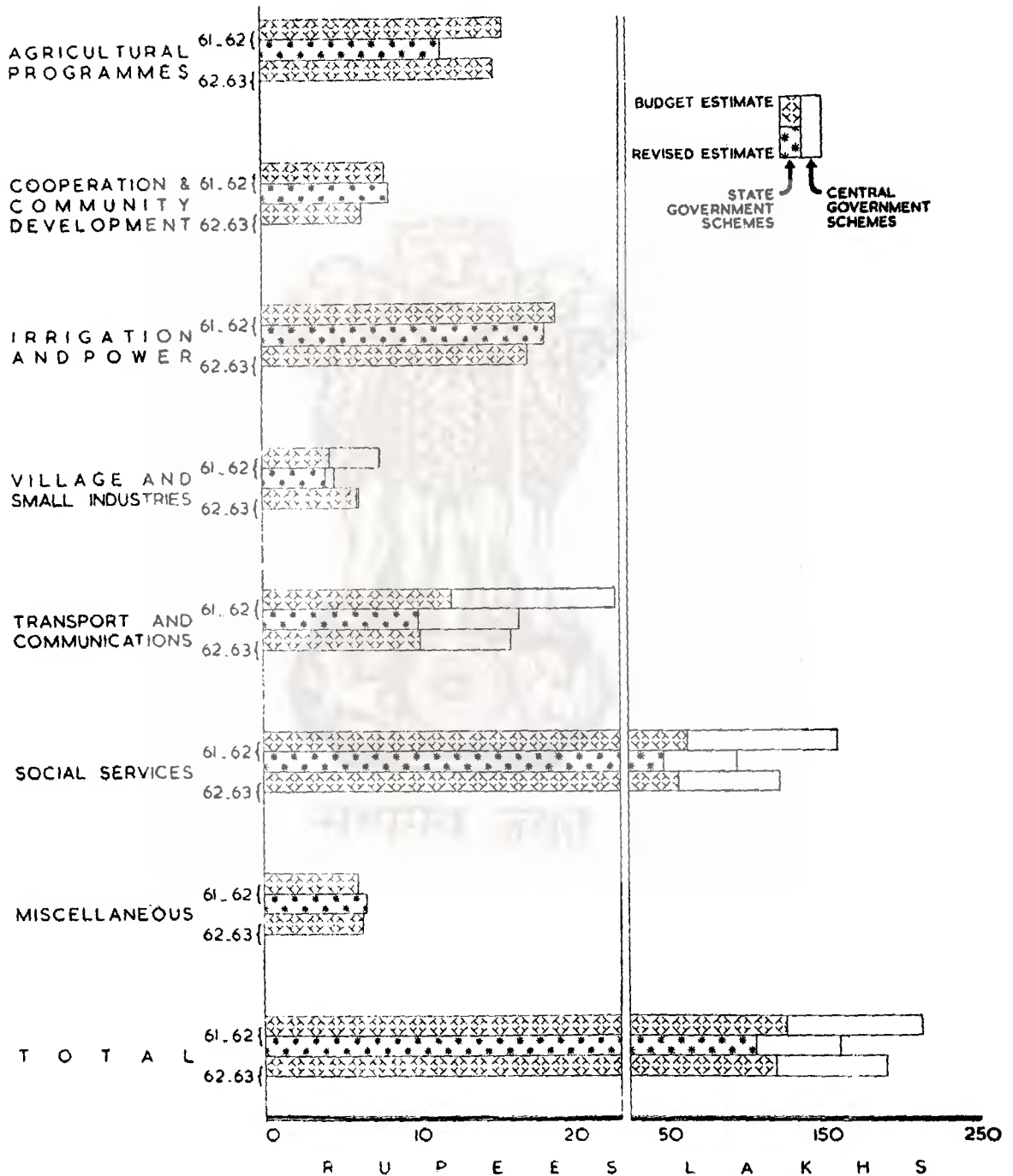
Heads	Outlay 1961-66	Phasing of outlay					
	Total	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	
<b>A State Government Schemes</b>							
<b>I Agricultural programmes</b>							
a) Agricultural production *	38.52	7.35	7.14	7.30	8.20	8.53	
b) Minor irrigation	12.18	2.27	2.77	3.09	2.14	1.91	
c) Soil conservation	12.00	1.00	2.00	2.50	3.00	3.50	
d) Animal husbandry	14.00	3.67	3.12	2.37	2.35	2.49	
e) Fisheries	9.10	1.05	1.18	3.02	1.90	1.95	
f) Warehousing & marketing	0.25	—	—	0.25	—	—	
Total I	86.05	15.34	16.21	18.53	17.59	18.38	
<b>II Community development and co-operation</b>							
a) Co-operation	11.75	2.40	1.55	2.55	2.55	2.70	
b) Community development	18.00	5.12	4.00	3.88	2.50	2.50	
Total II	29.75	7.52	5.55	6.43	5.05	5.20	
<b>III Irrigation and power</b>							
a) Irrigation	10.35	0.75	5.00	4.60	—	—	
b) Flood control	4.95	0.75	0.75	1.00	1.00	1.45	
c) Power	68.57	17.51	22.39	14.00	8.67	6.00	
Total III	83.87	19.01	28.14	19.60	9.67	7.45	
<b>IV Industry and mining</b>							
Village and small scale industries including handloom and industrial estate	Total IV	30.50	5.00	6.14	6.43	7.88	5.05
<b>V Transport &amp; communications</b>							
a) Roads	60.00	12.00	12.98	11.87	13.78	9.37	
b) Tourism	1.50	0.25	0.30	0.35	0.32	0.28	
Total V	61.50	12.25	13.28	12.22	14.10	9.65	
<b>VI Social services</b>							
a) General education	137.27	24.14	30.18	29.32	27.26	26.37	
b) Technical education	30.21	5.56	10.01	8.16	3.71	2.77	
c) Health	160.00	25.50	31.00	30.00	38.50	35.00	
d) Housing	21.14	2.65	3.54	5.55	4.70	4.70	
e) Welfare of backward classes	10.12	1.50	2.38	1.89	2.15	2.20	
f) Social welfare	7.32	1.30	1.60	1.48	1.48	1.46	
g) Labour welfare	5.00	0.25	1.15	1.20	1.20	1.20	
Total VI	371.06	60.90	79.86	77.60	79.00	73.70	
<b>VII Miscellaneous</b>							
a) Statistics	4.00	0.75	0.77	0.80	0.83	0.85	
b) Information and publicity	5.00	1.06	0.92	0.99	1.02	1.01	
c) Local bodies	20.00	4.00	3.50	4.00	4.00	4.50	
d) Metric system	1.00	0.50	0.20	0.15	0.10	0.05	
Total VII	30.00	6.31	5.39	5.94	5.95	6.41	
Total A	692.73	126.33	154.57	146.75	139.24	125.84	

\* Includes land development.

Note: The Schemes under the Central Govt. included in the Third Plan are Medical College, Powerloom schemes and construction of Pier having total outlay of Rs. 324.48 lakhs. Phasing of outlay for these schemes is not available.

# PONDICHERY STATE THIRD FIVE YEAR PLAN

1961.62 & 1962.63



## 20. FIVE YEAR PLANS

## 20.5 Third Five Year Plan — Allotment for 1961-62 and 1962-63

(In lakhs of rupees)

Heads	Budget estimates 1961-62	Revised estimates 1961-62	Budget estimates 1962-63
I	2	3	4
<b>A State Government Schemes</b>			
<b>I Agricultural programmes</b>			
a) Agricultural production	8.095	6.519	8.925
b) Minor irrigation	2.269	1.166	1.379
c) Soil conservation	1.000	0.250	1.000
d) Animal husbandry	3.180	2.591	2.585
e) Fisheries	1.054	1.046	1.085
<b>Total I</b>	<b>15.598</b>	<b>11.572</b>	<b>14.974</b>
<b>II Community development and co-operation</b>			
a) Co-operation	2.371	2.266	2.357
b) Community development	5.597	5.928	4.077
<b>Total II</b>	<b>7.968</b>	<b>8.194</b>	<b>6.434</b>
<b>III Irrigation and power</b>			
a) Irrigation	0.750	2.000	2.000
b) Flood control	0.750	0.350	0.750
c) Power	17.510	15.900	14.390
<b>Total III</b>	<b>19.010</b>	<b>18.250</b>	<b>17.140</b>
<b>IV Industry and mining</b>			
Village and small scale industries including handloom and industrial estate	4.325	4.065	6.107
<b>Total IV</b>	<b>4.325</b>	<b>4.065</b>	<b>6.107</b>
<b>V Transport and communications</b>			
a) Roads	12.000	10.000	10.000
b) Tourism	0.248	0.042	0.165
<b>Total V</b>	<b>12.248</b>	<b>10.042</b>	<b>10.165</b>

## 20. FIVE YEAR PLANS

## 20.5 Third Five Year Plan — Allotment for 1961-62 and 1962-63 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4
<b>VI Social Services</b>			
a) General education	23.274	19.445	22.757
b) Technical education	6.302	4.038	5.252
c) Health	25.585	17.630	18.941
d) Welfare of backward classes	1.500	1.500	2.490
e) Housing	2.650	4.150	6.000
f) Social welfare	1.300	1.005	1.630
g) Labour welfare	0.250	0.291	0.451
<b>Total VI</b>	60.861	48.059	57.521
<b>VII Miscellaneous</b>			
a) Statistics	0.730	0.688	0.812
b) Information and publicity	0.807	0.650	0.649
c) Local bodies	4.000	4.800	4.500
d) Metric system	0.500	0.519	0.430
<b>Total VII</b>	6.037	6.657	6.391
<b>Total A</b>	126.047	106.839	118.732
<b>B. Central Government Schemes</b>			
a) Medical college	73.390	46.987	65.219
b) Powerloom scheme	3.228	0.561	0.110
c) Construction of pier	10.520	6.500	5.830
<b>Total B</b>	87.138	54.048	71.159
<b>Grand total (A + B)</b>	213.185	160.887	189.891

## 21. MISCELLANEOUS

Table 21.1: This table gives the number of printing presses at work in this state during each calendar year from 1956 to 1960.

Table 21.2 shows the number of books and periodicals printed in Indian and foreign languages during the years 1956 to 1960.

Table 21.3: Data relating to the number of cinema houses and entertainment tax collected during the years 1955 to 1960 are given in this table.

Tables 21.4 to 21.7 furnish data regarding the number of constituencies, electors, seats and votes polled by parties during the General Elections to the State Representative Assembly held in 1959.

Tables 21.8 to 21.12: These tables present the results of the Municipal Council Elections held during 1961.

Table 21.13 gives the conversion of weights and measures of foot pound system into the metric system.

## 21. MISCELLANEOUS

## 21.1 Number of Printing Presses

S. No.	Settlement / State	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Pondicherry	12	16	16	17	19
2	Karaikal	4	4	5	3	4
3	Mahe	1	1	1	1	1
4	Yanam	—	—	—	—	—
	State	17	21	22	21	24

Source : Office of the Chief of Political Affairs, Pondicherry.

## 21.2 Number of Books and Periodicals Printed

Language of the publication	1956		1957		1958		1959		1960	
	Books	Periodicals	Books	Periodicals	Books	Periodicals	Books	Periodicals	Books	Periodicals
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1 French	14	5	12	6	12	6	9	5	10	9
2 English	43	5	30	5	28	5	30	4	26	18
3 German	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	3	—
4 Tamil	13	2	15	3	10	6	13	6	17	10
5 Telugu	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
6 Kannada	1	—	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	4
7 Malayalam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8 Hindi	2	1	3	1	7	1	1	2	1	8
9 Other Indian languages	17	3	11	3	12	5	11	5	15	19
10 Chinese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Total	91	16	73	20	71	24	67	23	75	68

Source : Bureau of Statistics, Pondicherry.

## 21. MISCELLANEOUS

## 21.3 Number of Cinema Houses and Entertainment Tax Collected

S. No.	Settlement / Item	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>1 Pondicherry</b>							
Permanent theatres		4	4	4	4	4	6
Touring theatres		3	6	7	12	13	15
Entertainment tax collected (Rs.)		78,332	1,06,766	1,31,651	1,51,477	1,65,529	2,03,387
<b>2 Karaikal</b>							
Permanent theatres		3	3	3	3	3	6
Touring theatres		1	2	2	2	4	2
Entertainment tax collected (Rs.)		16,085	19,125	21,378	25,148	28,089	29,816
<b>3 Mahe</b>							
Permanent theatres		—	—	—	—	—	—
Touring theatres		1	1	1*	1	1	1
Entertainment tax collected (Rs.)		504	875	—	1,950	3,754	6,627
<b>4 Yanam</b>							
Permanent theatres		—	—	—	—	—	1
Touring theatres		1	1	1	1	1	—
Entertainment tax collected (Rs.)		2,886	3,150	3,642	3,527	3,659	2,469
<b>5 State</b>							
Permanent theatres		7	7	7	7	7	13
Touring theatres		6	10	11	16	19	18
Entertainment tax collected (Rs.)		97,807	1,29,916	1,56,671	1,82,102	2,01,031	2,42,299

\* Not working

Source : Office of the Chief of Political Affairs, Pondicherry.



## 21. MISCELLANEOUS

## 21.4 Elections to Pondicherry State Representative Assembly, 1959.

## Final Nominations

Settlement / State	Number of nominations received	Number rejected	Number withdrawn	Number of candidates contested
1	2	3	4	5
1 Pondicherry	137	1	39	97
2 Karaikal	84	—	29	55
3 Mahe	11	1	4	6
4 Yanam	15	—	6	9
State	247	2	78	167

## 21.5 Elections to Pondicherry State Representative Assembly, 1959.

## Details Regarding Candidates by Parties

Name of party	Number of candidates nominated	Number of candidates withdrawn or rejected	Number of candidates contested	Number of successful candidates	Number of candidates forfeited deposit
1	2	3	4	5	6
1 Congress	42	4	38	21	1
2 People's Front	40	6	34	13	9
3 Dravida Munnetra Kazhagam	36	9	27	—	25
4 Praja Socialist Party	3	1	2	1	1
5 Independent	126	60	66	4	48
Total	247	80	167	39	84

Source: Office of the Chief Electoral Officer, Pondicherry.

## 21. MISCELLANEOUS

**21.6 Elections to Pondicherry State Representative Assembly, 1959**  
**Number of Constituencies / Seats, Electorate and Votes Polled**

S. No.	Settlement/State	Number of Consti- tuencies	Electors	Number of votes polled			Percentage of votes polled	Percen- tage of col. 5 to col. 4
				Valid	Invalid	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Pondicherry	22	1,30,285	1,04,378	2,631	1,07,009	82.13	80.12
2	Karaikal	12	45,690	37,746	679	38,425	84.10	82.61
3	Mahe	3	9,162	7,985	161	8,146	88.91	87.15
4	Yanam	2	4,127	3,360	57	3,417	82.80	81.42
	State	39	1,89,264	1,53,469	3,528	1,56,997	82.95	81.09

Source : Office of the Chief Electoral Officer, Pondicherry.

## 21. MISCELLANEOUS

**21.7 Elections to Pondicherry State Representative Assembly — Number of Seats  
Contested and Secured and Votes Polled by the Parties**

S. No.	Settlement / State	Name of party	Number of candidates contested	Seats secured	Number of valid votes polled	Percentage to total on col. 6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Pondicherry	Congress	22	9	43,364	41.54
		People's Front	21	13	45,960	44.03
		P. S. P.	1	—	49	0.05
		D. M. K.	21	—	8,767	8.40
		Independent	32	—	6,238	5.98
		Total	97	22	1,04,378	100.00
2	Karaikal	Congress	12	10	17,875	47.36
		People's Front	8	—	3,837	10.16
		P. S. P.	—	—	—	—
		D. M. K.	6	—	2,267	6.01
		Independent	29	2	13,767	36.47
		Total	55	12	37,746	100.00
3	Mahe	Congress	2	2	3,531	44.22
		People's Front	3	—	2,670	33.44
		P. S. P.	1	1	1,784	22.34
		D. M. K.	—	—	—	—
		Independent	—	—	—	—
		Total	6	3	7,985	100.00
4	Yanam	Congress	2	—	514	15.30
		People's Front	2	—	124	3.69
		P. S. P.	—	—	—	—
		D. M. K.	—	—	—	—
		Independent	5	2	2,722	81.01
		Total	9	2	3,360	100.00
5	State	Congress	38	21	65,284	42.54
		People's Front	34	13	52,591	34.27
		P. S. P.	2	1	1,833	1.19
		D. M. K.	27	—	11,034	7.19
		Independent	66	4	22,727	14.81
		Grand total	167	39	1,53,469	100.00

Note: Totals for each settlement and the state in col. 5 refer to the number of seats contested.

Source: Office of the Chief Electoral Officer, Pondicherry.

## 21. MISCELLANEOUS

21.8 Municipal Council Elections, 1961  
Final Nominations

Settlement	Number of nominations received	Number rejected	Number withdrawn	Number of unopposed seats	Number of candidates contested
1	2	3	4	5	6
1 Pondicherry	265	4	36	12	213
2 Karaikal	238	1	80	13	144
3 Mahe	51	—	31	4	16
4 Yanam	32	—	8	—	24
State	586	5	155	29	397

21.9 Municipal Council Elections, 1961  
Details Regarding Candidates by Parties

Name of party	Number of candidates nominated	Number of candidates withdrawn or rejected	Number of unopposed seats declared elected	Number of candidates contested	Number of successful candidates	Number of candidates forfeited deposits
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1 Congress	214	24	27	163	102	3
2 People's Front	119	20	—	99	31	12
3 Independent	251	116	1	134	37	33
4 Praja Socialist Party	2	—	1	1	1	—
Total	586	160	29	397	171	48

Source : Office of the Chief Electoral Officer, Pondicherry.

## 21. MISCELLANEOUS

**21.10 Municipal Council Elections 1961 — Number of Seats Secured by Parties**  
Commune-wise

Settlement / Commune	Number of seats secured				Number of constituencies
	Congress	People's Front	P. S. P.	Independent	
I	2	3	4	5	6
<b>I Pondicherry</b>					
1 Pondicherry	14	4	—	—	18
2 Mudaliarpur	1	11	—	—	12
3 Ariankuppam	11	1	—	—	12
4 Ozhukarai	5	6	—	1	12
5 Villianur	9	2	—	1	12
6 Nettiappakkam	12	—	—	—	12
7 Mannadipet	6	2	—	4	12
8 Bahour	6	3	—	3	12
<b>Total I</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>102</b>
<b>II Karaikal</b>					
1 Karaikal	9	2	—	3	14
2 Tirunallar	9	—	—	3	12
3 Grand Aldee	10	—	—	2	12
4 Nedungadu	9	—	—	3	12
5 Neravy	6	—	—	6	12
6 Kottucherry	8	—	—	4	12
<b>Total II</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>74</b>
<b>III Mahe</b>					
<b>Total III</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>IV Yanam</b>					
<b>Total IV</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>State</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>200</b>

Source : Office of the Chief Electoral Officer, Pondicherry.

## 21. MISCELLANEOUS

21.11 Municipal Council Elections 1961 — Number of Constituencies  
Electors and Votes Polled

S. No.	Settlement / State	No. of consti- tuencies	No. of electors	No. of votes polled			Percen- tage of votes polled	Percen- tage of valid votes polled
				Valid	Invalid	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Pondicherry	102	1,45,174	99,659	2,749	1,01,408	69.85	68.65
2	Karaikal	74	45,290	31,943	657	32,600	71.98	70.53
3	Mahe	12	9,708	5,607	102	5,709	58.81	57.76
4	Yanam	12	4,141	3,624	85	3,709	89.57	87.52
State		200	2,04,313	1,40,833	3,593	1,43,426	70.20	68.93

Source : Office of the Chief Electoral Officer, Pondicherry.

## 21. MISCELLANEOUS

**21.12 Municipal Council Elections 1961 — Number of Seats  
Secured and Votes Polled by Parties**

S. No.	Settlement/State	Name of Party	Number of candidates contested	Seats secured		Number of valid votes polled	Percentage to total on col. 7
				Won	Unopposed		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Pondicherry	Congress	88	52	12	49,377	49.5
		People's Front	81	29	—	38,900	39.0
		P. S. P.	—	—	—	—	—
		Independent	44	9	—	11,382	11.5
		Total	213	90	12	99,659	100.00
2	Karaikal	Congress	57	39	12	15,818	49.1
		People's Front	14	2	—	4,397	13.7
		P. S. P.	—	—	—	—	—
		Independent	73	20	1	11,728	37.2
		Total	144	61	13	31,943	100.00
3	Mahe	Congress	6	5	3	2,522	44.9
		People's Front	4	—	—	1,096	19.5
		P. S. P.	1	1	1	410	7.3
		Independent	5	2	—	1,579	28.3
		Total	16	8	4	5,607	100.00
4	Yanam	Congress	12	6	—	1,949	53.8
		People's Front	—	—	—	—	—
		P. S. P.	—	—	—	—	—
		Independent	12	6	—	1,675	46.2
		Total	24	12	—	3,624	100.00
5	State	Congress	163	102	27	69,666	49.4
		People's Front	99	31	—	44,393	31.5
		P. S. P.	1	1	1	410	0.3
		Independent	134	37	1	26,364	18.7
		Grand total	397	171	29	1,40,833	100.00

Note: Totals for each settlement and the state in col. 5 refer to the number of seats contested.

Source: Office of the Chief Electoral Officer, Pondicherry.



### 221.1.3 Metric System of Weights and Measures — Simple Conversion Table

I. Weight												
1.	Tons to Metric Tonnes:	Tons	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		Metric Tonnes	1.02	2.03	3.05	4.06	5.08	6.10	7.11	8.13	9.14	10.16
2.	Pounds (av) to Kilograms:	Pounds	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		Kilograms	0.45	0.91	1.36	1.81	2.27	2.72	3.18	3.63	4.08	4.54
3.	Tolas to Grams:	Tolas	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		Grams	11.66	22.33	34.99	46.66	58.32	69.98	81.65	93.31	104.97	116.64
4.	Seers to Kilograms:	Seers	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		Kilograms	0.93	1.87	2.80	3.73	4.67	5.60	6.53	7.46	8.40	9.33
5.	Maunds to Quintals:	Maunds	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		Quintals	0.37	0.75	1.12	1.49	1.87	2.24	2.61	2.99	3.36	3.73
II. Length												
1.	Miles to Kilometres:	Miles	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		Kilometres	1.61	3.22	4.83	6.44	8.05	9.66	11.27	12.87	14.48	16.09
2.	Yards to Metres:	Yards	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		Metres	0.91	1.83	2.74	3.66	4.57	5.49	6.40	7.32	8.23	9.14
3.	Inches to Millimetres:	Inches	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		Millimetres	25.40	50.80	76.20	101.60	127.00	152.40	177.80	203.20	228.60	254.00
		Inches									11	12
		Millimetres									279.40	304.80
III. Area												
1.	Acres to Hectares	Acres	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		Hectares	0.40	0.81	1.71	1.62	2.02	2.43	2.83	3.24	3.64	4.05
2.	Square Yards to Square metres:	Square Yards	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		Square Metres	0.84	1.67	2.51	3.34	4.18	5.02	5.85	6.69	7.53	8.36
IV. Capacity												
1.	Gallons (Imperial) to Litres:	Gallons	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		Litres	4.55	9.09	13.64	18.18	22.73	27.28	31.82	36.37	40.91	45.46

PONDICHERRY STATE

The emblem of India, featuring a four-lion capital of Ashoka, is faintly visible in the background of the page.

# PROGRESS REPORT

SECOND FIVE YEAR PLAN



## SECOND FIVE YEAR PLAN — PROGRESS REPORT

The State of Pondicherry consisting of four settlements, namely Pondicherry, Karaikal, Mahe and Yanam, merged 'de facto' with India on the 1st November, 1954. Naturally this State was not in the picture when the First Five Year Plan was formulated. But immediately after 'de facto' transfer, it was rightly felt that this State also should get started in fulfilling the functions of a welfare State and so the benefits of the First Five Year Plan were forthwith extended to this State. As a first step, some radical changes in the organisational set up were effected. New offices for dealing with agriculture, industry, fisheries, co-operation etc., were set up and the other existing departments were expanded and reorganised to meet the needs of the State. However, as the merger took place only at the fag end of the First Five Year Plan period no spectacular results could be achieved. However, about Rs. 50 lakhs were spent on the various plan schemes.

The total outlay for the Second Five Year Plan was originally fixed at Rs. 476.50 lakhs. The allotment was made on a liberal scale because the State could not take sufficient benefit during the first plan period. But later on, it was noticed that at the time of the formulation of the Second Plan, the requirements and needs of the administration had not been visualised with precision and it appeared that the plan provided for more outlay than was required under certain heads. It was then that the question of reappraisal of the plan was taken up. On the advice and suggestions of the Planning Commission, the total outlay of Rs. 476.50 lakhs was subsequently pruned to Rs. 414.27 lakhs.

The following statement gives the proportion of expenditure under the various sectors :

(In lakhs of rupees)						
S. No.	Sector	Plan Outlay		Actual Expenditure	Percentage of	
		Original	Re-allocated	1956-61	Col. 5 to col. 3	Col. 5 to col. 4
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I.	Agriculture and Community Development	67.10	73.02	66.17	98.61	90.62
II.	Irrigation and Power	82.50	81.38	80.28	97.31	98.65
III.	Industry and Mining	20.00	37.16	18.29	91.45	49.22
IV.	Transport and Communications	69.00	79.25	66.23	95.99	83.57
V.	Social Services	216.30	136.41	97.24	44.96	71.29
VI.	Miscellaneous	21.60	7.05	11.02	51.02	156.31
Total		475.50	414.27	339.23	71.19	81.89

The actual expenditure during the first two years of the plan was much lower, but thereafter the rate of expenditure progressively increased from year to year. The shortfall in expenditure in the initial stages was mainly due to the shortage of building materials, especially iron and steel, paucity of technical personnel, administrative bottlenecks like delay in land acquisition proceedings and delay in the receipt of sanction from the appropriate authorities etc. Active steps were taken by this Administration to raise the tempo of expenditure during the last two years of the plan period. The expenditure during the last year of Plan was more than the total expenditure incurred during the first two years of the Plan.

It would be noted that the expenditure works out to 71.19 per cent of the original outlay. The expenditure in respect of 4 Sectors has been more than 90% of the original outlay, in the case of Agriculture and Community Development the expenditure being 98.61%, Irrigation and Power 97.31%, Industry 91.45% and Transport and Communications 95.99%. The shortfall in Social Services and Miscellaneous has been to a considerable degree, the expenditure being 44.96% and 51.02% of the original outlay respectively.



## I. AGRICULTURE AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

### Agriculture

Agricultural programmes were accorded the pride of place in the economy of this State. This was indeed a right step taken by this Administration, considering the fact that this State was deficit in food. The deficit of rice alone has been estimated at about 8,000 tons per annum. The object of the programme was to intensify production efforts especially in the matter of food grains with a view to ensuring self-sufficiency in food. Increase in agricultural production was planned to be achieved by wider use of manure, fertilizer and improved seeds, by adopting new and better methods of cultivation and by providing greater irrigation facilities. As additional help to the agriculturists, schemes were drawn up to market the produced goods through Co-operative Societies and to run farms for purposes of Seed multiplication.

A sum of Rs. 13.42 lakhs was earmarked under the head, 'Agricultural Production', of which Rs. 11.49 lakhs or 85.62% of the outlay was spent. About 230 thousand maunds of chemical fertilizers, 8,700 maunds of improved paddy seeds, 5,700 iron and borse ploughs and 17,600 maunds of pesticides were distributed to the agriculturists. 9,600 compost pits were dug. It is estimated that the agricultural production of the State went up by about 30% during the Plan period.

There has been considerable shortfall under Minor Irrigation. Out of Rs. 18.38 lakhs allotted originally, only Rs. 4.66 lakhs could be spent. There is not much scope to extend the existing sources for minor irrigation. So the shortfall was anticipated when re-appraisal of the Plan was taken up. The original outlay was therefore reduced to Rs. 4.94 lakhs. An ayacut of about 55,000 acres was stabilised by improving the existing tanks, channels, wells etc.

### Animal Husbandry

In this State where the economy is predominantly agricultural, the role that livestock have to play is indeed important. Before 'de facto' transfer, the Department of Animal Husbandry was a branch of the Medical Department. It was only after 'de facto' transfer that sufficient attention was bestowed upon the improvement of the veterinary department. As a first step, this department began to function as a separate department under the name of Animal Husbandry Department. The object of Development programme in this field, which was initiated during the First Five Year Plan and continued under the Second Plan is twofold: (a) extension of curative and preventive facilities in respect of livestock products. Stress was also laid on cross-breeding in indigenous cattle. A sum of Rs. 6.62 lakhs was provided under this head of development and the expenditure was of the order of Rs. 5.67 lakhs. The slow progress of work under the schemes relating to cattle breeding was the main reason for the shortfall in expenditure. During the Second Plan period four new veterinary dispensaries and two mobile veterinary dispensaries were started to cater to the needs of the rural areas for protecting the cattle wealth. Four poultry units were started, one in each settlement. Two Key Village Centres with five units each were started for



promoting artificial insemination. Since the existing veterinary dispensary, Pondicherry, was very small, the same was expanded by providing additional facilities and accommodation for the treatment of animals. 40 rams and 19 bucks were purchased and supplied to deserving ryots on exchange basis to upgrade their local stock during the Second Five Year Plan period. 56 White Yorkshire Boars were purchased and supplied free to deserving pig owners to upgrade their stock. During the Second Five Year Plan, a sum of Rs. 5/- was also paid per boar per month as subsidy for the proper maintenance of them upto one year, i.e., for 12 months.

### **Fisheries**

Development of Fisheries on an organised basis was undertaken in this State for the first time under the First Five Year Plan. The need for the development of Fisheries was all the more felt in view of the fact that this is a maritime state. As a matter of fact, at the time of the reappraisal of the plan, the total plan outlay of Rs. 3.00 lakhs has been enhanced to Rs. 8.32 lakhs. Broadly, the development of fisheries in this State envisages (a) a sizeable increase in the production of fish through utilisation of available resources (b) an equitable distribution of fish by providing quick transport facilities to fishermen for marketing their produce from distant fishing places to the consuming centres to the mutual advantage of both the consumer and the producer and (c) an increase in employment potentials and providing subsidiary source of income to the rural population of the State. The actual expenditure during the plan period was of the order of Rs. 5.31 lakhs.

### **Co-operation, Marketing and Warehousing**

Realising the significant and positive role of co-operation in the context of planned economic action, a systematic start was given to co-operative development under the Second Five Year Plan. The Plan envisages an integrated programme of co-operative development in various spheres such as credit and banking, supply and distribution. Its central objective is to ameliorate the indebted cultivators in the rural areas and the economically backward artisans in the urban and rural areas. A sum of Rs. 5.91 lakhs was allotted for co-operation, warehousing and marketing during the Second Plan period, which was subsequently increased to Rs. 9.21 lakhs. But during the first two years of the plan period, no expenditure at all had been incurred. This was due to the fact that for all the schemes, the necessary sanction was not forthcoming and steps for the implementation of the approved schemes could not be taken. However, the expenditure was fairly high in as much as a total expenditure of Rs. 7.59 lakhs was incurred.

It was proposed to organise 15 large sized co-operative societies during the Second Plan period. Later on according to the policy of the Government of India, the organisation of such societies was limited to 5 only. In order to overcome the difficulties of the co-operative societies in securing credit in time from the banks in neighbouring states, a Co-operative Central Bank was started in the year 1958-59. In order to meet the long term credit needs of the agriculturists of this State, a land mortgage bank was started in 1960. Storing



and marketing of the produce is also one of the major problems of the agriculturists. To meet this contingency, two marketing societies (one at Pondicherry and the other at Karaikal) have been started. Loans were given to the societies for construction of two godowns. In order to meet the need for trained personnel, 9 departmental candidates were sent for co-operative training in Madras and 2 were deputed to the Block Level Co-operative Officers Training Centre, Hyderabad for training in extension work. In all 23 co-operative societies were started under plan schemes as against the target of 24.

### Community Development

The Community Development programme has acquired so much momentum throughout the country that it is now commonly recognised as "A project of the people, by the people and for the people". In fact, this programme aims at the rejuvenation of the rural life, embraces all aspects of development and envisages increase in production, employment and literacy, besides improvement in other amenities of life. In this State, particularly, the Community Development programme has been carried out with marked success — thanks to the enthusiastic response from the public. Encouraged by the success achieved, the original plan outlay of Rs. 12.50 lakhs was enhanced to Rs. 29.43 lakhs at the time of the reappraisal of the plan and the actual expenditure works out to Rs. 30.25 lakhs.



## II. IRRIGATION AND POWER

### Irrigation

The Vidur Reservoir scheme was the only scheme contemplated under this head. This is a joint venture with the Government of Madras. The share of the Pondicherry State was estimated at Rs. 22.50 lakhs. The scheme was taken up by the Madras Government and completed in January, 1960. The project is estimated to stabilise irrigation on an additional ayacut of 1000 acres in Pondicherry State, as against the target of 800 acres for the Plan period. But only irrigation potential for stabilising 780 acres was created. During 1960-61, the net area irrigated from Vidur Reservoir was 250 acres only. A sum of Rs. 25.31 lakhs was actually spent on this scheme.

### Power

In any programme of economic development, electrical energy should occupy a pride of place in the field of production as well as community living. In fact production and consumption of electricity is one of the important indicators of the economic advancement and prosperity of the people. Under the Second Five Year Plan of this State, a very high priority was accorded to the development of electricity with a view to bringing the benefits of electricity to thousands of homes and to embark upon a programme of rapid electrification of the villages. Under the plan a sum of Rs. 60.00 lakhs was earmarked to electrify 59 villages and increase the power demand by 9,600 KW. As the anticipated demand at the end of the Plan was more than the power drawn from the Madras State Electricity Board grid, a 66/22 KV sub-station with an installed capacity of 10,000 KVA was envisaged during this period. The work was executed by Madras State Electricity Board to which Pondicherry administration contributed Rs. 13.606 lakhs. The sub-station was commissioned in Sept. 1959. 83 Villages were electrified with an additional demand of 6,170 KW at a total expenditure of Rs. 54.97 lakhs. The per capita consumption of power rose by 74 units, i.e. from 21 units in 1955-56 to 95 units in 1960-61.

There was some difficulty in the supply of line materials in the initial stages which was overcome by placing the indents sufficiently in advance and contacting the Supplies Department and the suppliers. During 1960-61 (last year of Plan) 34 villages were electrified and the expenditure incurred was Rs. 14.04 lakhs.

---

### III. INDUSTRY AND MINING

#### Industry

Before the 'de facto' transfer of this State, the climate for industrial development was very unattractive. Pondicherry was a free port and consequently there was vigorous customs control from the Indian Union at the State Borders. Thus the industries of the State had not only a limited market within the State, but also had to compete with foreign goods which were imported without any duty. After 'de facto' transfer, conditions returned to normal. Pondicherry was no longer a free port and the customs restrictions at the State borders were lifted. Thus, the markets in the Indian Union were open to industrialists in this State. These, in combination with some other factors, have now contributed to a more encouraging climate for industrialisation and many industrialists have come forward to start new industries in the area. In recent years, efforts have been directed towards developing small scale industries. Such development measures in addition to ensuring an increase in consumer goods will also provide additional employment in the State. The department of industries, which is a newly created department for this State, has been rendering technical and expert assistance to enterprising industrialists in setting up new industries in the State.

Four small scale industries schemes were formulated for direct implementation by the department, of which the Wooden Toy Factory and Leather Goods Manufacturing Units at Pondicherry, went into production during the Plan period employing 30 and 7 workers respectively excluding staff. The other two units, the Leather Goods Manufacturing Unit and the Tannery at Yanam have not gone into production. An amount of Rs. 9.13 lakhs was spent on these schemes.

The department has been experiencing difficulty in marketing the products of Government Units. So it is proposed to open a sales emporium for the sale of leather goods during the Third Plan.

In addition to 4 industrial units, a scheme for establishment of an industrial estate at Pondicherry was included in Plan. Three 'C' type factory buildings, canteen, administrative block, creche building and first aid centre were under construction. The industrial estate would cover an area of 11 acres. Another plot of 10 acres would also be available for further expansion during the Third Plan period.

### Handloom

A sum of Rs. 8.03 lakhs was spent from the cess fund for the development of Handloom Industry. This amount was spent towards rebate on sales, supply of improved weaving appliances and organisational expenses.

There has been considerable industrial development in the private sector. A sugar mill with a crushing capacity of 800/1000 tons per day started production from September, 1960. One Umbrella ribs manufacturing unit and a re-rolling mill have been started. The following units were also started :

	Units.
1. Manufacturing of electrical goods.	1
2. Steel Trunk works.	4
3. Soap Units.	4
4. General Engineering units.	8
5. Paint and varnishes manufacturing units.	2
6. Stainless steel industries.	1
7. Aluminium.	1
8. Match works.	1
9. Other miscellaneous industries like mirrors framing, Camphor tableting, perfumery, etc.	10

It is noteworthy to state that the industries in the private sector have provided employment to about 1,000 persons.

Licenses were issued for a paper mill with a capacity of 25 tons per day, for the manufacture of cycle chains and for rolling of non-ferrous metal.

A few old industries were also revitalised.

---

## IV. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

### Roads

Good roads are vital for transport and for improving the industrial and agricultural economy. In view of the fact that most of the roads in this State were in a very unsatisfactory condition, a sum of Rs. 40.00 lakhs was earmarked under the Second Five Year Plan for the development of roads, of which Rs. 38.03 lakhs have been spent. The length of surfaced roads has increased from 167.98 KM to 255.30 KM and about 127.18 KM of earthen roads have been soled.

### Pier

The pier at Pondicherry was severely damaged, a portion having been washed away by a cyclone in 1952. It was considered more feasible and economical to construct a new pier than repairing the damaged pier. Originally, a sum of Rs. 29.00 lakhs was allotted for the scheme which was enhanced to Rs. 36.75 lakhs at the time of re-appraisal of the plan. However, the actual expenditure during the Plan period comes to Rs. 28.20 lakhs only. Progress of works is given below :—

#### 1. Construction of Pier (Main work):

The work of construction of Pier was commenced with effect from 1st February 1957.

The land acquisition proceedings were finalised only by July 1958 as the Government of India Land Acquisition Act is not applicable to this territory. The progress on the pile casting programme was interrupted due to non-supply of steel in required quantities. Though the planning orders for the entire steel requirements of this Project were issued by the Iron and Steel Controller, Calcutta, as early as in March 1957, to end of July 1958, 46% of the steel requirements remained to be supplied. The matter was taken to the notice of the Ministry of Transport and Communications, New Delhi. In addition, the Resident Engineer personally contacted the Iron and Steel Controller and the manufacturers for the expeditious supply of steel. By such vigorous efforts, the required quantities of steel started moving and the supply was completed by December 1958.

During the Second Plan, only 129 piles were driven, out of 204 piles as per original design. The pile driving has progressed to about 800 ft. out of the total length of 934 ft. as per revised layout.



Due to change in soil conditions met with during execution, the layout of the Pier was revised by the Development Adviser to the Government of India, Ministry of Transport and Communications, New Delhi and the construction of Pier is making steady progress.

2. The following sub-items of the project have been completed :

- i. Land Acquisition
- ii. Port and Customs Office with garage
- iii. Storage shed
- iv. Earthfilling in Port area except for a small portion on the eastern side
- v. Transformer and Switchgear house
- vi. Transit shed
- vii. New turnout and Railway Siding
- viii. Construction of culverts for drainage near Railway Siding
- ix. Stone pitching and dumping of stones.

3. The following sub-items of the works were in progress :

- i. Formation of Roads
  - ii. Along with the formation of roads pipe lines have been laid for about 700 Rft. Further laying to the Pier end would be done only on completion of Pier Construction.
  - iii. Construction of Pier Master's office
  - iv. Providing Drainage facilities to Port.
-

## V. SOCIAL SERVICES

### Education

#### *Primary Education*

Appreciable progress was registered in the field of Primary Education. 112 new primary schools including 7 basic schools and 105 additional classes in the existing schools were opened with necessary staff and equipment. As against 19,115 students in the beginning of Second Five Year Plan in primary classes, there were 30,301 students at the end of Second Five Year Plan. To cope with the increased demand for trained teachers, a teachers' training centre was opened. 301 teachers received training during the plan period. Basic education received special attention with a view to converting non-basic primary schools into basic schools. Under the reorientation programme, 150 non-basic trained teachers were given short term courses of training at the Teachers' Training Centre, Pondicherry. The provision of midday meals was extended to 145 Government schools in addition to 25 centres which existed in 1955-56. Out of 26,000 children on rolls in Government schools, 22,111 were supplied midday meals which works out to 85%. Two quarters for women teachers were completed and occupied and 10 others were under construction.

Facilities for secondary education were provided by the opening of 15 new high schools with pucca buildings and equipments. Two of them were developed into multipurpose high schools with secretarial and agricultural courses. Two separate high schools for girls were also opened at Pondicherry and Mahe. High school libraries were also improved by the supply of additional books and appointment of librarians.

#### *University Education:*

The formalities relating to the acquisition of land for the Arts College were completed and arrangements were made to start the College from the beginning of the Third Five Year Plan in temporary buildings pending the construction of new buildings. The existing Government Intermediate College at Karaikal was greatly improved by strengthening the laboratory and library. Post Matric scholarships were awarded to 425 students of Pondicherry State prosecuting higher studies in the various Universities in India.

#### *Technical Education:*

The existing school of Arts and Crafts was fully equipped to attain the status of a junior technical school and new courses were started. Arrangements were made for the starting of a Polytechnic in 1961-62.

#### *Other Education Schemes:*

Pre-primary education was introduced in the State by opening 26 nursery schools during the Plan period. Hindi classes were conducted for students and the public, besides holding special classes for Government employees in all the four settlements. An adult education centre for labour classes was opened with



a library and a reading room attached to it. Two rural libraries were started. An audiovisual library was opened with necessary staff and equipments. Medical inspection was conducted in respect of 2,200 school children in primary and secondary schools of the State during 1960-61. Physical education was greatly developed. An Inspector of Physical Education was appointed to look after the progress of physical education. Teachers were sent to undergo training in physical education in Madras State. Refresher Courses were conducted for the benefit of the existing Physical Training Instructors. A common play ground for secondary schools at Pondicherry was acquired and improvements effected. Regional and inter-regional sports and games were organised and conducted instituting suitable awards and prizes.

On the whole, it may be recorded that education in the State has registered considerable expansion and progress during the Second Plan period.

### Medical and Public Health

Before the start of the Second Five Year Plan, medical and public health facilities were not adequate in this State. The hospitals and dispensaries were either ill-designed or ill-equipped. High priority was, therefore, given to development in these fields and a number of schemes were drawn up. A provision of Rs. 101.50 lakhs was made in the Second Five Year Plan of the State. This provision was exclusive of the amount earmarked for starting a medical college at Pondicherry in the Central sector. Because the progress of schemes was not encouraging, the outlay was reduced to Rs. 66.05 lakhs at the time of re-appraisal of the Plan. The total amount spent on the execution of the schemes during the plan period is Rs. 43.57 lakhs. The low expenditure was mainly due to the fact that the major schemes viz., improvements to the General Hospitals at Pondicherry and Karaikal. T.B. Hospital, Pondicherry and Health Centres could be taken up only by the middle of the plan period. A report on the progress of each scheme is given below :

#### 1. Improvement to the General Hospital, Pondicherry, including Karaikal :

The scheme provides for (a) the construction of a new block of 126 beds; (b) the extension to existing buildings and construction of additional blocks in the General Hospital, Pondicherry; and (c) the strengthening of nursing staff and purchase of additional equipment for the General Hospital, Pondicherry. Three-fourth of the building work was completed by the end of March 1961. The scheme (b) was sanctioned in the year 1960 and the various works under this scheme are in progress. The scheme (c) has not been sanctioned so far.

The scheme also includes the work of improvements to the General Hospital, Karaikal. The sanction to the scheme was received in September 1960. Detailed estimates were under preparation.

#### 2. Establishment of T.B. Sanatorium and T.B. Clinic at Pondicherry :

The scheme for the establishment of T.B. Sanatorium at Pondicherry was sanctioned in December 1960. The main building has been completed and the entire work was in its final stages by the end of March 1961. Orders for equipment were placed in September 1960.

### 3. Conversion of existing dispensaries into Health Centres and establishment of Health Centres and rural dispensaries :

The scheme for the establishment of 11 Health Centres was sanctioned in two parts, one in September 1957 and the other in February 1959. By the end of the year 1960-61, two Health Centres were completed, five Health Centres were nearing completion and the work on the remaining four Health Centres was in progress. Most of the equipment required for the Health Centres including four ambulance vans have been received.

The schemes for the construction of buildings for the dispensaries at Modeliarpet, Madukarai, Karayampudur and Pallur, the establishment of a dispensary at Nallambal and the construction of a Medical Depot at Karaikovilpathu were also sanctioned at a total estimated cost of Rs. 1.11 lakhs. All the works except that of the dispensary at Karayampudur were completed by the end of 1960-61.

### 4. Extension to Maternity Hospital, Pondicherry :

The scheme consists of two parts viz., (1) construction of a new Maternity Block sanctioned in October 1956; and (2) Raising a floor on the new block sanctioned in December 1959. The first part of the scheme was completed. Detailed estimates for raising a floor on the new block were under preparation in March 1961.

### 5. Nurses Training School :

The scheme was sanctioned in the year 1958 but could not be implemented during the years 1958-59 and 1959-60 as it was not possible to secure the services of a Nursing Tutor till April 1960. The school was started with effect from July 1960. 20 candidates are recruited for training every year.

### 6. Leprosy Control Scheme :

Dr. Chatterjee's survey revealed that the incidence of leprosy was very high in this State. A scheme for construction of a leprosy colony has been prepared by the Junior Architect of the Directorate General of Health Services and is under examination.

### 7. B.C.G. Vaccination Scheme :

One team consisting of a doctor, six technicians, one clerk-cum-typist and one driver, was given training in this line of work at Hyderabad. On their return from Hyderabad, the campaign was started in Pondicherry in January 1959 and the entire State was covered by the end of February 1961. The campaign is to be continued with special attention to a particular age-group (1 to 15 years). About 72,000 cases have been tested and out of 36,000 negatives, 32,000 were vaccinated.

### 8. *Filaria Control Scheme :*

The Scheme for controlling the incidence of Filaria in this State was administratively approved by the Government of India in January 1960. The Scheme could not be implemented during 1960-61 for want of staff trained in Filaria control work. It was, therefore, proposed to recruit local candidates with necessary qualifications and send them for training in filaria control work.

### 9. *Family Planning Centre :*

A Family Planning Centre was started in the General Hospital, Pondicherry, from February 1958.

### 10. *Water Supply and Drainage :*

The Schemes for the construction of three over-head tanks and 120 wells in the Pondicherry State have been completed.

The following Schemes were also executed during the Second Plan period.

- i. Construction of a Maternity Block at Yanam ;
- ii. Treatment of Venereal Diseases at Karaikal ;
- iii. Construction of an Isolation ward at Karaikal ;
- iv. Installation of an 'X' Ray apparatus at Mahe.

In addition to the above schemes, the following schemes were also sanctioned and were in progress by the end of 1960-61 :

- i. Drainage at Pondicherry ( investigation )
- ii. Water supply at Yanam ;
- iii. Improvements to the Hospital at Yanam ;
- iv. Quarters for staff of rural dispensaries ;
- v. Improvements to the Maternity Hospital, Mahe.

The proposals for providing water supply facilities to Mahe and for improving the water supply system at Pondicherry are being examined.

## **Housing**

Housing Scheme is only a part of the larger scheme of rural reconstruction. In this State, especially, it is all the more so because any expansion, if at all it is to be made, can be made only by clearing the slum areas. A start was made in this direction under the Second Five Year Plan by allocating a sum of Rs. 45.00 lakhs for the entire plan period which was subsequently reduced to Rs. 14.13 lakhs. The actual expenditure has been Rs. 11.93 lakhs. This head includes one major scheme for the construction of a number of houses for industrial workers under the subsidised industrial scheme. Payment of loans under the Low Income Group Housing Scheme was also subsequently included. A colony of 200 houses for industrial workers was completed. Two co-operative Societies for housing have been started which completed construction of 63 houses during the plan.

## Welfare of Backward Classes

Certain sections of the population are known as backward classes because they are socially, economically and educationally backward. The responsibility for their welfare naturally devolves on the Government. A sum of Rs. 5.85 lakhs was provided in the Second Plan for the purpose. To encourage education among backward classes, 888 pre-matric and 19 post-matric scholarships were offered and clothes were distributed to the harijan students. A hostel for accommodating about 30 harijan students was started. Education among adults was also popularised. For the economic uplift of the harijans, 714 families were given subsidy for agricultural purposes and 264 families were given subsidy for setting up of cottage industries. 134 harijans were given vocational training and aid as well. 15 housing colonies with 454 tenements have been completed. In addition, 100 families were given housing materials. For the removal of untouchability, extensive propaganda was done by means of posters and celebrating harijan days.

## Labour and Labour Welfare

The working class is one among the many factors which contribute to the economic stability and progress of the country. As such, labour welfare activities should be given very high importance. The programme relating to labour and labour welfare was initiated in this State under the Second Five Year Plan. In this connection, a provision of Rs. 1.30 lakhs was made mainly for maintaining two Labour Welfare Centres — one at Gandhinagar and the other at Mudaliarpet of which a sum of Rs. 0.85 lakh was spent during the plan period. At Gandhinagar, a Child Welfare Centre, a Sports and Games Centre and a Crafts Centre have been started.



## VI. MISCELLANEOUS

### Statistics

Pondicherry State had no regular statistical organisation prior to the de-facto transfer. A Bureau of Statistics was set up during the second year of the Second Plan. The Bureau has successfully evolved a system through which some data are directly collected and compiled by the Bureau, and other official data are compiled by the concerned departments and sent to the Bureau periodically.

The main items of work attended to by the Bureau are :

- i. Statistical work relating to planning;
- ii. Administrative intelligence work relating to Community Development;
- iii. Census of Pondicherry Government Employees;
- iv. Collection of wholesale and retail prices;
- v. Collection and compilation of official statistics;
- vi. Collection of vital statistics.

Besides these, the Bureau had also conducted a sample survey to estimate the reliability of Employment Exchange statistics as indicators of prevailing unemployment. The publications brought out regularly by this Bureau are monthly statistical supplement to the official Gazette giving weekly wholesale and retail prices and the annual Abstract of Statistics. Three issues of the Abstract of Statistics have already been brought out. Out of Rs. 2.00 lakhs allotted for the Second Plan, only Rs. 1.03 lakhs were spent.

### Publicity

The Second Five Year Plan of Pondicherry State envisaged an outlay of Rs. 4.18 lakhs for publicity out of which an amount of Rs. 1.15 lakhs was spent during the plan period. Under this programme three information centres were started. Plan publicity dramas were conducted and a few publications were brought out. Three radio rural forums were inaugurated and exhibitions were held.

### Local Bodies and Urban Development

Unlike in other parts of India, the Communes (Municipal Councils) in this State have only limited resources and it is very difficult for them to undertake works like construction of markets, cart-stands, bus stands etc., on their own. It is, therefore, essential to finance the Municipal Councils to undertake these works. A provision of Rs. 10.92 lakhs was earmarked for this purpose under the Second Five Year Plan, of which Rs. 8.22 lakhs were spent.

## Social Welfare

In this State the State Social Welfare Advisory Board was inaugurated in January 1955 with the object of ameliorating the conditions of women and children. In the beginning two Welfare Extension Projects of 5 centres each were started. These Projects were located one each in Pondicherry and Karaikal.

During the Second Five Year Plan a third project of 5 centres was launched to ensure coverage of the entire state of which 3 were located in Karaikal and one each in Mahe and Yanam. All the three projects continued to render the different basic welfare services; balwadi, craft training, medical aid including maternity services, adult education, social education, cultural and recreational programmes, etc. With the adoption of the integrated programme during the II Plan, the pattern of the projects above underwent radical change. Under this programme the Welfare Extension Project and the Community Development Block should be co-terminous in coverage; further the women and children welfare programme in the Block area was to be transferred to the Welfare Extension Project agency. Consequently whatever funds and personnel were provided for women and child welfare in the Block budget were to be placed at the disposal of the project. Accordingly grants amounting to 5/23 of the actual expenditure on the project subject to a maximum of Rs. 40,000 for five years, and services of a Social Education Organiser and two Gram Sevikas were placed at the disposal of the Welfare Extension Projects by the respective blocks. Both the projects in Pondicherry and Karaikal were converted to the co-ordinated pattern, the former in January 1959 and the latter in March 1961. The third project, on the other hand, does not exist as such because under the decentralisation programme of the Central Social Welfare Board, the three centres in Karaikal have been absorbed in the co-ordinated project functioning in the area, while the centres in Mahe and Yanam have been handed over to local voluntary welfare institutions. The latter were, however, given grants to continue the activities of the Centre. Under the grants-in-aid programme, 36 grants to the tune of Rs. 1,46,500 were sanctioned by the Central Social Welfare Board to voluntary welfare institutions in this state during the II Plan period so as to enable them to expand and improve their welfare services. Under socio-economic programmes, two Ambar parishramalayas were started one in Pondicherry (Kadigamam) and the other in Karaikal (Tirunallar) with the object of training rural women on Ambar Charka, so that they may with the skill, thus acquired, continue spinning ambar yarn and eke out their living.

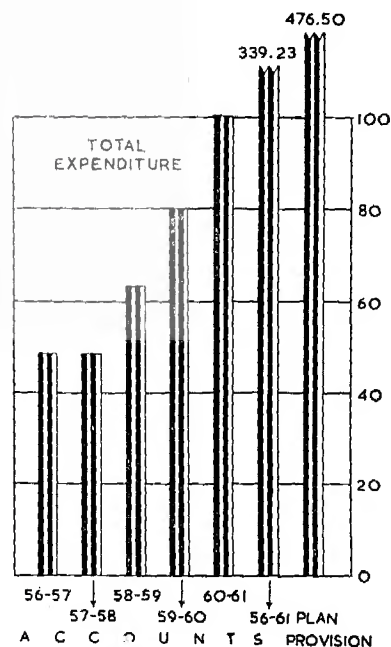
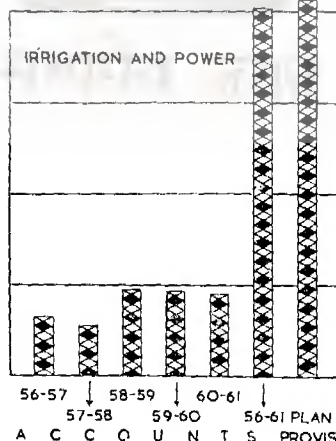
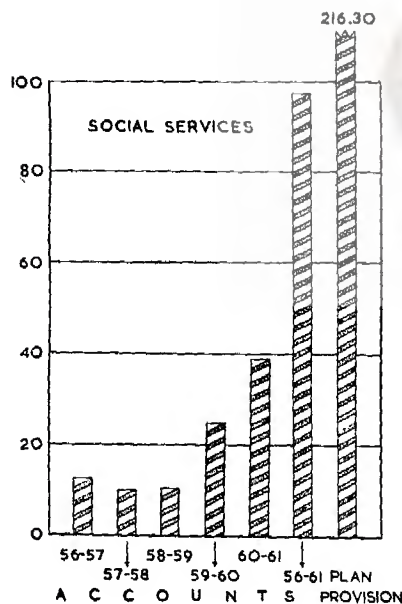
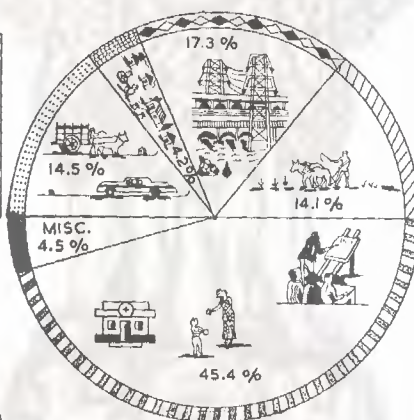
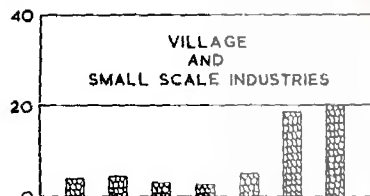
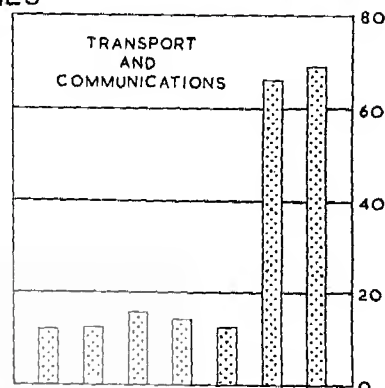
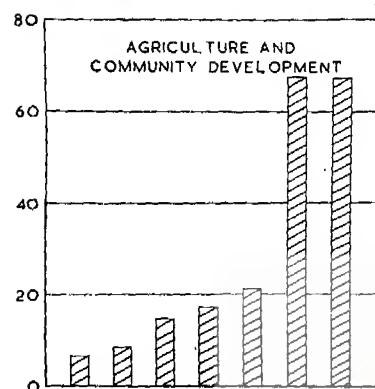
An expenditure to the tune of Rs. 4.00 lakhs was allotted under the Second Five Year Plan of Pondicherry State. As against this provision, an amount of Rs. 1.54 lakhs was spent during the plan period.

---

# SECOND FIVE YEAR PLAN PONDICHERRY STATE

## STATE GOVERNMENT SCHEMES

### PROGRESS OF EXPENDITURE Rs . LAKHS





## 22. SECOND FIVE YEAR PLAN — PROGRESS REPORT

## 22.1 Progress of Expenditure by Major Heads of Development

(In lakhs of rupees)

S. No.	Major heads of development	Plan outlay		Actual expenditure					1956-57 to 1960-61			Actual
		Original	Re-allocated	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	Outlay	Capital	Foreign Exchange	
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
I	Agriculture and Community Development	67.10	73.02	6.38	8.71	14.39	16.64	20.05	66.17	20.73	0.34	
II	Irrigation and Power	82.50	81.38	13.15	11.52	18.89	18.71	18.01	80.28	80.22	2.28	
III	Industry and Mining	20.00	37.16	3.87	4.40	2.78	2.53	4.71	18.29	6.46	—	
IV	Transport and Communications	69.00	79.25	11.79	12.54	15.36	14.07	12.47	66.23	66.23	1.06	
V	Social Services *	216.30	136.41	12.74	10.00	10.68	25.03	38.79	97.24	65.80	0.27	
VI	Miscellaneous	21.60	7.05	0.71	1.52	1.16	2.44	5.19	11.02	3.64	—	
	<b>Total</b>	476.50	414.27	48.64	48.69	63.26	79.42	99.22	339.23	243.08	4.15	

\* Excludes expenditure on Medical College which is under Government of India, Ministry of Health. The break-up of expenditure on Medical College is as follows :

1956-57	Rs. 2.08 lakhs	1959-60	Rs. 9.19 lakhs
1957-58	Rs. 3.45 "	1960-61	Rs. 17.36 "
1958-59	Rs. 7.75 "	1956-61	Rs. 39.83 "

## 22. SECOND FIVE YEAR PLAN — PROGRESS REPORT

## 22.2 Progress of Expenditure by Heads of Development

(In lakhs of rupees)

S. No.	Heads of development	Plan outlay		Actual expenditure						1956-57 to 1960-61				Actual
		Original	Re-allocated	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	Outlay	Capital	Foreign Exchange	col. 10 to col. 3	% of	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
<i>State Government Schemes</i>														
<b>I. AGRICULTURE AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT</b>														
<b>A. Agricultural Programmes</b>														
a)	Agricultural production	13.42	9.96	0.39	1.19	2.01	2.83	5.07	11.49	3.46	—	—	85.62	
b)	Minor irrigation	18.38	4.94	0.85	0.87	0.76	0.97	1.21	4.66	4.22	—	—	23.35	
c)	Land development	1.00	1.02	—	0.23	0.09	0.18	0.37	0.87	*	—	—	87.00	
	<b>Agriculture — Total:</b>	32.80	15.92	1.24	2.29	2.86	3.98	6.65	17.02	7.68	—	—	51.89	
d)	Animal Husbandry	6.62	5.45	0.66	0.86	1.12	1.19	1.84	5.67	1.44	—	—	85.65	
e)	Dairying and milk supply	5.15	4.35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	<b>Animal Husbandry — Total:</b>	11.77	9.80	0.66	0.86	1.12	1.19	1.84	5.67	1.44	—	—	48.17	
f)	Forests and soil conservation	0.42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
g)	Fisheries	3.00	8.32	0.26	0.53	1.21	1.87	1.44	5.31	2.78	0.54	—	177.00	
h)	Co-operation	3.71	7.89	—	—	3.54	1.87	0.87	6.28	0.94	—	—	169.27	
i)	Warehousing and marketing	2.20	1.32	—	—	0.25	0.03	1.03	1.31	0.75	—	—	59.55	
j)	Miscellaneous	0.70	0.34	—	—	0.04	0.13	0.16	0.33	—	—	—	47.14	
	<b>Total (A)</b>	54.60	43.59	2.16	3.68	9.02	9.07	11.99	35.92	13.59	—	—	65.79	

\* Figures have been included against agricultural production in col. 11.

## 22. SECOND FIVE YEAR PLAN — PROGRESS REPORT

## 22.2 Progress of Expenditure by Heads of Development (Contd.)

(In lakhs of rupees)

S. No.	Heads of development	Plan outlay		Actual expenditure							1956-57 to 1960-61 Actual				
		Original	Re-allocated	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	Outlay	Capital	Foreign Exchange	% of col. 10 to col. 3			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
<b>B. National Extension Service and</b>															
	<b>Community Projects</b>	12.50	29.43	4.22	5.03	5.37	7.57	8.06	30.25	7.14	—	242.00			
	<b>Total I (A + B)</b>	67.10	73.02	6.38	8.71	14.39	16.64	20.05	66.17	20.73	0.54	98.61			
<b>II. IRRIGATION AND POWER</b>															
a)	Irrigation	22.50	21.35	—	0.90	11.73	8.71	3.97	25.31	25.31	—	112.49			
b)	Power	60.00	50.03	13.15	10.62	7.16	10.00	14.04	54.97	54.91	2.28	91.62			
	<b>Total II</b>	82.50	81.38	13.15	11.52	18.89	18.71	18.01	80.28	80.22	2.28	97.31			
<b>III. INDUSTRY AND MINING</b>															
a)	Large and medium industry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
b)	Mineral development	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
c)	Handloom	—	8.80	2.87	1.93	1.51	0.78	0.89	8.03	*	—	—			
d)	Industrial estate	—	5.33	—	—	—	0.14	0.99	1.13	*	—	—			
e)	Village & small scale industries	20.00	23.03	1.00	2.42	1.27	1.61	2.83	9.13	*	—	45.65			
	<b>Total III</b>	20.00	37.16	3.87	4.40	2.78	2.53	4.71	18.29	6.46	—	91.45			
<b>IV. TRANSPORT &amp; COMMUNICATIONS</b>															
a)	Roads	40.00	42.50	11.51	6.11	6.72	6.20	7.49	38.03	38.03	—	95.08			
b)	Construction of a new pier	29.00	36.75	0.28	6.43	8.64	7.87	4.98	28.20	28.20	1.06	97.24			
	<b>Total IV</b>	69.00	79.25	11.79	12.54	15.36	14.07	12.47	66.23	66.23	1.06	95.98			

\* Figures have been included against Total III in col. 11.

## 22.2 Progress of Expenditure by Heads of Development (Contd.)

		(In lakhs of rupees)										
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>V. SOCIAL SERVICES</b>												
a)	Education	58.65	44.50	0.93	3.29	4.88	8.64	16.87	34.61	12.84	0.27	59.01
b)	Medical & public health *	101.50	66.05	5.37	5.51	4.27	12.24	16.18	43.57	38.62	—	42.93
c)	Housing	45.00	14.13	5.90	0.37	0.39	2.16	3.11	11.93	11.93	—	26.51
d)	Welfare of backward classes	5.85	8.73	0.13	0.55	0.64	1.41	2.01	4.74	2.23	—	81.02
e)	Social welfare	4.00	1.68	0.41	0.20	0.27	0.37	0.29	1.54	—	—	38.50
f)	Labour welfare	1.30	1.32	—	0.08	0.23	0.21	0.33	0.85	0.18	—	65.38
	<b>Total V</b>	216.30	136.41	12.74	10.00	10.68	25.03	38.79	97.24	65.80	0.27	44.96
<b>VI. MISCELLANEOUS</b>												
a)	Statistics	2.00	1.30	—	0.14	0.21	0.27	0.41	1.03	—	—	51.50
b)	Publicity	4.18	1.75	0.20	0.12	0.30	0.25	0.28	1.15	—	—	27.51
c)	Area development schemes	—	—	0.17	0.12	0.15	0.04	—	0.48	—	—	—
d)	Local bodies and urban development	10.92	4.00	0.34	1.00	0.50	1.88	4.50	8.22	3.50	—	75.27
e)	Building and construction	—	—	—	0.14	—	—	—	0.14	—	—	—
f)	Cultural activities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
g)	Public works workshop	4.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	<b>Total VI</b>	21.60	7.05	0.71	1.52	1.16	2.44	5.19	11.02	3.64	—	51.02
	<b>Grand total</b>	476.50	414.27	48.64	48.69	63.26	79.42	99.22	339.23	243.08	4.15	71.19
	<b>State Govt. Schemes</b>											

\* Excluding Medical College.

## 22. SECOND FIVE YEAR PLAN — PROGRESS REPORT

### 22.2.3 Schemewise Progress of Expenditure — State Government Schemes

(In lakhs of rupees)

S.No.	Head of development and name of the scheme	Plan outlay		Actual expenditure							% of col. 10 to col. 3
		Original	Reallocated	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1956-61	10	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
<b>I. AGRICULTURE AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT</b>											
<b>A. Agricultural Programmes</b>											
a) <i>Agricultural production</i>											
1.	Plant protection	0.85	0.82	0.14	0.30	0.42	0.42	0.49	1.77	208.24	
2.	Fertiliser distribution	0.80	0.65	0.21	0.28	0.31	0.80	0.79	2.39	298.75	
3.	Seed subsidy and seed multiplication	0.54	0.20	0.02	0.35	0.41	0.39	0.26	1.43	264.81	
4.	Coconut nursery	0.74	0.56	0.01	0.09	0.10	0.07	0.08	0.35	47.30	
5.	Agricultural marketing	0.50	0.32	0.01	0.05	0.07	0.06	0.07	0.26	52.00	
6.	Fruit development	1.00	0.45	—	0.03	0.05	0.04	0.05	0.18	18.00	
7.	Agricultural Information Service	1.01	0.92	—	0.03	0.31	0.18	0.20	0.72	71.29	
8.	Agricultural Research Station and Foundation Seed Farm, Pondicherry	5.00	2.22	—	—	—	—	0.56	0.56	11.20	
9.	Foundation Seed Farm at Karaikal	1.56	1.00	—	—	—	0.35	0.52	0.87	55.77	
10.	Japanese method of paddy cultivation	—	0.27	—	0.03	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.26		
11.	Simple manual trials	—	0.23	—	—	—	—	0.08	0.08		
12.	Development of local manual resources	0.20	0.68	—	—	—	—	—	—		

### 22.3 Schemewise Progress of Expenditure (Contd.)

		(In lakhs of rupees)									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
13.	Sugar cane development	1.00	0.20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
14.	Training of fieldmen and maistries	0.06	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
15.	Training of extension staff	0.06	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
16.	Demonstration plots	0.10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
17.	Purchase of agricultural implements	—	0.15	—	0.03	0.02	0.05	1.88	—	—	
18.	Purchase of seeds and manures	—	0.15	—	—	0.06	0.05		—	—	
19.	Purchase of tractors	—	0.90	—	—	0.15	0.30		2.62	—	
20.	Establishment of orchards	—	—	—	—	0.04	0.04	—	—	—	
21.	Development of local manual resources	—	0.24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>Agricultural production</b>											
<b>Total (a)</b>		13.42	9.96	0.39	1.19	2.01	2.83	5.07	11.49	85.62	
<b>b) Minor Irrigation</b>											
1.	Tube well scheme	12.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
2.	Improvements to channels, tanks and anicuts in Pondicherry, Karaikal & Mahe	2.91	3.00	0.78	0.37	0.49	0.50	0.65	2.79	95.88	
3.	Coringa island project	2.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
4.	Oil engines for hire	0.47	0.56	0.07	0.09	0.03	0.12	0.19	0.50	106.38	
5.	Loan for filter points	—	0.54	—	0.18	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.54	—	
6.	Loan for purchase of oil engines & electric motors with pump sets	—	0.84	—	0.23	0.12	0.23	0.25	0.83	—	
<b>Minor Irrigation — Total (b)</b>		18.38	4.94	0.85	0.87	0.76	0.97	1.21	4.66	25.35	



## 22. SECOND FIVE YEAR PLAN — PROGRESS REPORT

## 22.3 Schemewise Progress of Expenditure (Contd.)

		(In lakhs of rupees)									
S. No.	Head of development and name of the scheme	Plan outlay		Actual expenditure							
		Original	Reallocated	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1956-61	% of col 10 to col. 3	
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
c) Land development											
1.	Land reclamation scheme	1.00	1.02	—	0.23	0.09	0.18	0.37	0.87	87.00	
	Land development	1.00	1.02	—	0.23	0.09	0.18	0.37	0.87	87.00	
	Agriculture — Total	32.80	15.92	1.24	2.29	2.86	3.98	6.65	17.02	51.89	
d) Animal Husbandry											
1.	Eradication of rinderpest	0.06	0.07	0.07	—	—	—	—	0.07	116.67	
2.	Opening of dispensaries	2.40									
i)	Veterinary dispensary at Bahur	..	0.44	0.03	0.06	0.18	0.05	0.06	0.38	—	
ii)	Mobile veterinary dispensary, Pondicherry	..	0.52	0.24	0.05	0.08	0.08	0.10	0.55	—	
iii)	Mobile veterinary dispensary, Karaikal	..	0.34	—	—	0.13	0.14	0.08	0.35	—	
iv)	Veterinary dispensaries at Mahe, Yanam & Sethur	..	0.77	0.26	0.14	0.21	0.20	0.28	1.09	—	
v)	Minor veterinary dispensary at Nedungadu	..	0.08	—	—	—	0.03	0.03	0.06	—	



## 22.3 Schemewise Progress of Expenditure (Contd.)

(In lakhs of rupees)										
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3. i)	Extension to poultry farm, Pondicherry	1.40	0.35	—	0.09	0.03	0.03	0.11	0.26	28.57
ii)	Poultry development schemes at Karaikal, Mahe and Yanam		0.27	—	—	0.01	0.02	0.11	0.14	
4.	Key Village scheme at Pondicherry, Karaikal, Mahe & Yanam & cattle shows	2.75	2.25	0.06	0.41	0.42	0.56	0.79	2.24	81.45
5.	Extension to veterinary hospital, Pondicherry	—	0.18	—	0.11	0.06	0.01	0.10	0.28	
6.	Piggery	—	0.12	—	—	—	0.05	0.14	0.19	
7.	Sheep development	0.01	0.06	—	—	—	0.01	0.02	0.03	300.00
8.	Goat development	—	—	—	—	—	0.01	0.02	0.03	
	<b>Animal Husbandry — Total (d)</b>	6.62	5.45	0.66	0.86	1.12	1.19	1.84	5.67	85.65
(e)	<i>Dairying and milk supply</i>	5.15	4.35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	<b>Animal Husbandry — Total</b>	11.77	9.80	0.66	0.86	1.12	1.19	1.84	5.67	48.17
(f)	<i>Forests &amp; Soil Conservation</i>									
1.	Soil conservation	0.42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	<b>Total (f)</b>	0.42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(g)	<i>Fisheries</i>									
1.	Mechanisation of fishing crafts	—	0.80	—	—	—	0.48	0.06	0.54	
2.	Training of fishermen	0.20	0.17	—	0.07	0.01	0.04	0.05	0.17	85.00
3.	Demonstration of hook line fishing at Pondicherry	—	0.13	0.03	0.05	—	—	—	0.08	

## 22. SECOND FIVE YEAR PLAN — PROGRESS REPORT

## 22.3 Schemewise Progress of Expenditure (Contd.)

(In lakhs of rupees)

S. No.	Head of development and name of the scheme	Plan outlay		Actual expenditure									% of col. 10 to col. 3
		Original	Reallocated	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1956-61	10	11		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9					
4.	Introduction of Danish power boat for deep sea fishing	—	0.71	0.07	—	0.32	0.16	0.14	0.69				
5.	Cold storage cabinet at Mahe	—	0.20	—	0.10	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.13				
6.	Quick transport of fish from landing centres to marketing places at Pondicherry	—	0.30	—	—	0.20	0.03	0.05	0.28				
7.	" at Karaikal	—	0.30	—	—	0.21	0.04	0.03	0.28				
8.	Development of tank fisheries	—	0.13	—	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.05				
9.	Construction of fish curing yard at Mahe	—	0.93	—	—	0.23	0.27	0.08	0.58				
10.	Aquarium-cum-museum	—	0.20	0.01	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.05	0.20				
11.	Intensive seed collection and distribution	—	0.64	—	0.22	0.12	0.15	0.13	0.62				
12.	Construction of fish farm, Yanam	—	0.42	—	—	0.02	0.01	0.18	0.21				
13.	Small scale mechanised fishing	0.75	0.98	—	0.03	—	0.58	0.18	0.79	105.33			
14.	Cold storage cabinet, Pondicherry	1.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
15.	Supply of nylon nets to fishermen at subsidised rates	—	0.40	—	—	—	—	0.18	0.18				
16.	Deep sea fishing at Karaikal & Yanam	—	0.65	—	—	—	—	0.01	0.01				
17.	Construction of an estuarine fish farm at Pondicherry	—	0.35	—	—	—	—	0.16	0.16				

## 22.3 Schemewise Progress of Expenditure (Contd.)

(In lakhs of rupees)										
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
18.	Quick transport facilities at Yanam	—	0.28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	"          at Mahe	—	0.28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20.	Creation of fisheries department	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21.	Loans to fishermen co-operative society	1.05	0.30	0.15	—	0.03	0.05	0.05	0.28	26.67
22.	Loans to fish curers at Mahe	—	0.15	—	—	—	—	0.06	0.06	—
	<b>Fisheries — Total (g)</b>	3.00	8.32	0.26	0.53	1.21	1.87	1.44	5.31	177.00
<i>h) Co-operation</i>										
1.	Organisation of large-sized societies	1.26	1.07	—	—	0.50	0.82	0.57	1.89	150.00
	Grant	—	0.94	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Loan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Organisation of State Co-operative Bank	0.10	3.08	—	—	3.01	0.03	0.03	3.07	3070.00
3.	Organisation of Land Mortgage Bank	0.15	1.05	—	—	—	1.00	0.01	1.01	673.33
4.	Training and appointment of staff	1.20	0.75	—	—	—	—	0.15	0.15	12.50
5.	Co-operative development fund	0.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Relief and guarantee fund	0.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Other schemes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Housing (subsidy)	—	—	—	—	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.07	—
9.	Labour contract society, Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.02	0.02	—
10.	Labour contract society, Mahe	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.01	0.01	—
11.	Multipurpose co-operative society	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.01	0.01	—

## 22. SECOND FIVE YEAR PLAN — PROGRESS REPORT

## 22.3 Schemewise Progress of Expenditure (Contd.)

(In lakhs of rupees)												
S. No.	Head of development and name of the scheme	Plan outlay		Actual expenditure								% of col. 10 to col. 3
		Original	Reallocated	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1956-61	10	11	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9				
12.	Organisation and revalidation of multi-purpose co-operative societies	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.05	0.05	—		
13.	Boat builders society at Yanam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	Co-operation — Total (h)	3.71	7.89	—	—	3.54	1.87	0.87	6.28	169.27		
	(i) Warehousing & marketing											
1.	Development of marketing societies	2.20	0.57	—	—	0.25	0.03	1.03	1.31	59.54		
	Grant	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	Loan	—	0.75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	Warehousing & marketing											
	Total (i)	2.20	1.32	—	—	0.25	0.03	1.03	1.31	59.54		
	(j) Miscellaneous											
1.	Collection of agricultural statistics	0.50	0.34	—	—	0.04	0.13	0.16	0.33	66.00		
2.	Consolidation of holdings	0.20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	Miscellaneous — Total (j)	0.70	0.34	—	—	0.04	0.13	0.16	0.33	47.14		
	Total (A)	54.60	43.59	2.16	3.68	9.02	9.07	11.99	35.92	65.79		

22.3 Schemewise Progress of Expenditure (Contd.)

		(In lakhs of rupees)									
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
B. NATIONAL EXTENSION SERVICE AND COMMUNITY PROJECTS											
1)	Pondicherry Community Development Block, Karaikal Stage I Block and Mahe Stage I Block	12.50	29.43	4.22	5.03	5.37	7.57	8.06	30.25	242.00	
	Total I (A + B)	67.10	73.02	6.38	8.71	14.39	16.64	20.05	66.17	98.61	
II. IRRIGATION AND POWER											
Irrigation											
1)	Vidur Reservoir project	22.50	21.25	—	0.90	11.73	8.71	3.97	25.31	112.49	
2)	Construction of an anicut across the river Pennayar near Sornavur	—	0.10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	Irrigation — Total	22.50	21.35	—	0.90	11.73	8.71	3.97	25.31	112.49	
Power											
1)	Extension of power distribution	53.00	55.03	11.15	10.62	7.16	10.00	13.70	52.63	47.20	
2)	Loan to Karaikal Electric licensee	7.00	5.00	2.00	—	—	—	0.34	2.34	33.43	
	Power — Total	60.00	60.03	13.15	10.62	7.16	10.00	14.04	54.97	91.62	
	Total II	82.50	81.38	13.15	11.52	18.89	18.71	18.01	80.28	97.31	

## 22. SECOND FIVE YEAR PLAN — PROGRESS REPORT

## 22.3 Schemewise Progress of Expenditure (Contd.)

(In lakhs of rupees)

S. No.	Head of development and name of the scheme	Plan outlay		Actual expenditure								% of col. 10 to col. 3
		Original	Reallocated	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1956-61	10	11	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
<b>III. INDUSTRY AND MINING</b>												
a)	Large and medium industry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
b)	Mineral development	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
c)	Handloom : Schemes met from handloom cess fund	—	8.80	2.87	1.98	1.51	0.78	0.89	8.03			
d)	Industrial Estate	..	5.33	—	—	—	0.14	0.99	1.13			
e)	Village and small scale industries											
i)	Wooden toy factory	..	3.47	0.64	0.43	0.45	0.35	0.31	2.18			
ii)	Leather goods manufacturing unit, Pondicherry	..	1.81	0.04	0.46	0.31	0.31	0.45	1.57			
iii)	Leather goods manufacturing unit, Yanam	..	1.45	0.16	0.27	0.11	0.15	0.25	0.94			
iv)	Tannery and leather finishing shop, Yanam	..	6.00	0.16	1.23	0.26	0.17	0.18	2.00			
v)	Handmade match factory	..	0.02	—	0.02	0.001	—	—	0.02			
vi)	Pottery industry	..	0.60	—	—	—	—	—	—			
vii)	Scheme for manufacture of simulated pearls	..	0.25	—	—	—	—	—	—			
viii)	Village oil industry	..	0.17	—	—	0.03	—	—	0.03			
ix)	Bee-keeping	..	0.16	—	—	—	—	—	—			
x)	Palm-Gur industry	..	0.31	—	—	—	—	—	—			
xi)	Handmade paper industry	..	0.51	—	0.01	0.01	—	—	0.02			



## 22.3 Schemewise Progress of Expenditure (Contd.)

		(In lakhs of rupees)									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
	xii) Hand-pounding of paddy industry	..	0.08	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	xiii) Handicrafts — Scheme for development of papier-mache and terracotta toys	..	0.30	—	—	0.10	—	—	0.10	—	
	xiv) Installation of powerlooms	..	0.90	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	Loans:										
1.	State aid to industries	..	2.00	—	—	—	0.63	1.16	1.79	—	
2.	Village oil industry	..	0.20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
3.	Hand pounding of paddy	..	0.14	—	—	—	—	0.48	0.48	—	
4.	Power looms	..	4.66	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	Total III	20.00	37.16	3.87	4.40	2.78	2.53	4.71	18.29	91.45	
IV. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS											
1.	Roads, including bridges and culverts	40.00	42.50	11.51	6.11	6.72	6.20	7.49	38.03	97.08	
2.	Construction of a new pier at Pondicherry	29.00	36.75	0.28	6.43	8.64	7.87	4.98	28.20	97.24	
	Total IV	69.00	79.25	11.79	12.54	15.36	14.07	12.47	66.23	95.98	
V. SOCIAL SERVICES											
	Education										
1.	Pre-primary education										
i)	Grants to pre-primary schools	0.75	0.50	—	0.13	0.09	0.11	0.15	0.48	64.00	



## 22.3 Schemewise Progress of Expenditure (Contd.)

		(In lakhs of rupees)									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
	vii) Improve..ents to Modern College at Karaikal	..	1.73	—	—	—	—	0.07	0.07		
5.	Teachers Training Centre	4.00	1.50	0.08	0.15	0.26	0.47	0.47	1.43	35.75	
6.	<i>Technical education</i>	6.40	7.00	0.50	1.28	0.74	1.32	0.58	4.42	69.06	
i)	Reorganisation of the school of arts and crafts	..	4.00	0.50	1.28	0.74	1.32	0.58	4.42		
ii)	Opening of a polytechnic	..	3.00	—	—	—	—	—	—		
7.	<i>Social adult education</i>	0.50	0.23	—	—	0.01	0.03	0.12	0.16	32.00	
i)	Opening of adult education centres	..	—	—	—	—	—	0.02	0.02		
ii)	Opening of rural libraries	..	0.03	—	—	0.01	0.01	—	0.02		
iii)	Audio visual library and education	..	0.20	—	—	0.004	0.02	0.09	0.11		
iv)	Improvements to public libraries	..	—	—	—	—	—	0.01	0.01		
8.	<i>Physical education</i>	1.00	0.37	—	0.03	—	0.19	0.08	0.30	30.00	
i)	Opening of a play ground at Pondicherry	..	0.31	—	0.03	—	0.19	0.08	0.30		
ii)	Opening of a play ground at Mahe	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
iii)	Refresher course for physical instructors	..	0.06	—	—	—	—	—	—		
9.	Mid-day meals	5.00	4.26	—	—	0.95	1.60	1.72	4.27	85.40	
10.	Scholarships for students studying in Indian Universities	2.00	2.00	0.11	0.31	0.39	1.01	2.03	3.85	192.50	
11.	Opening of an Arts College at Pondicherry	8.00	8.00	—	—	—	0.33	0.29	0.62	7.75	
12.	Propagation of Hindi	—	0.08	—	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.08		

## 22. SECOND FIVE YEARS PLAN — PROGRESS REPORT

## 22.3 Schemewise Progress of Expenditure (Contd.)

(In lakhs of rupees)												
S. No.	Head of development and name of the scheme	Plan outlay		Actual expenditure								
		Original	Reallocated	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1956-61	% of col 10 to col. 3		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
13.	Vidwan course	—	0.08	—	0.01	0.02	—	—	0.03	—		
14.	Improvements to Calve college	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
15.	Construction of staff quarters to High school teachers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
16.	Special education schools for the blind, deaf and dumb	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
17.	Multipurpose high school	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.12	0.12	—		
18.	Improvements to school libraries	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
19.	Medical inspection of school children	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	Education — Total	58.65	44.50	0.93	3.29	4.88	8.64	16.87	34.61	59.01		
	Medical and Public Health											
1.	Improvements to General Hospital at Pondicherry	9.80	6.21	—	0.30	0.10	1.40	4.00	5.80	59.18		
2.	Construction of a T. B. Sanatorium at Pondicherry	30.00	22.82	—	1.10	1.03	7.99	5.19	15.31	51.03		
3.	Extension to the Maternity at Pondicherry	1.50	2.04	—	0.62	0.29	0.11	0.11	1.13	75.33		
4.	Family Planning Centre at Pondicherry	0.35	0.26	—	0.01	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.23	65.71		

### 22.3 Schemewise Progress of Expenditure (Contd.)

		(In lakhs of rupees)									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
5.	Pathological laboratory at Karaikal	0.20	0.13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
6.	Drainage and sanitation	2.20	1.86	0.28	—	0.06	—	—	—	—	
7.	Establishment of health centres and construction of buildings for rural dispensaries	40.00	11.72	—	0.42	2.09	1.84	5.09	9.44	23.60	
8.	Maternity block at Yanam	0.50	0.50	—	—	0.14	0.17	0.04	0.35	70.00	
9.	Treatment of venereal diseases at Karaikal	0.28	0.17	—	—	0.04	0.04	0.02	0.10	35.72	
10.	Establishment of a nurses' training school	5.50	2.14	—	—	—	—	0.25	0.25	4.54	
11.	Leprosy control scheme	3.85	1.04	—	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.09	2.34	
12.	B. C. G. Vaccination scheme	1.15	0.65	—	—	0.04	0.18	0.22	0.44	38.26	
13.	Construction of an isolation ward at Karaikal	0.15	0.78	—	—	0.12	0.25	0.24	0.61	406.67	
14.	Installation of X-ray apparatus at Mahe	1.50	0.51	—	—	0.01	0.10	0.07	0.18	12.00	
15.	Extension to nurses quarters at Yanam	0.29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
16.	Post Graduate training to Doctors	2.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
17.	Maternity hospital at Karaikal	—	—	—	0.06	—	—	—	0.06	—	
18.	Health education	1.43	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
19.	Extension to Mahe hospital	0.20	0.10	0.10	—	—	0.02	—	0.12	60.00	
20.	Purchase of equipments and instruments for the General Hospital and Rural Dispensaries	—	0.99	0.89	0.09	—	—	—	0.98	—	
21.	Payments for completed works relating to the First Five—Year Plan	—	1.57	1.52	0.41	—	—	—	1.93	—	
22.	Rural water supply schemes	—	8.79	2.86	2.50	0.32	0.03	0.25	5.96	—	
23.	Filaria control scheme	—	1.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

## 22. SECOND FIVE YEAR PLAN — PROGRESS REPORT

22.3 Schemewise Progress of Expenditure (Contd.)  
(In lakhs of rupees)

S. No.	Head of development and name of the scheme	Plan outlay		Actual expenditure							
		Original	Reallocated	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1956-61	% of col. 10 to col. 3	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
24.	Improvement to Hospital at Yanam	—	0.37	—	—	—	—	—	0.20	0.20	
25.	Construction of quarters for Doctors and staff in rural dispensaries	—	2.40	—	—	—	—	—	0.40	0.40	
26.	Improvement to Maternity Hospital, Mahe	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
27.	Improvement to Dental Ward	—	—	—	—	—	0.01	—	0.01	—	
Medical and Public Health											
	Total	101.50	66.05	5.37	5.51	4.27	12.24	16.18	43.57	42.93	
Housing											
1.	Subsidised Industrial Housing Scheme	25.00	5.82	3.90	0.29	0.29	0.16	0.11	4.75	19.00	
2.	Fishermen colony at Keerapalayam	—	0.16	—	0.08	—	—	—	0.08	—	



## 22.3 Schemewise Progress of Expenditure (Contd.)

(In lakhs of rupees)

I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3.	Low income group housing scheme	20.00	8.15	2.00	—	0.10	2.00	3.00	7.10	35.50
	Housing — Total	45.00	14.13	5.90	0.37	0.39	2.16	3.11	11.93	26.51
	<b>Welfare of Backward Classes</b>									
1.	<b>Education</b>									
i)	Scholarships for Harijan students, for Matric and Pre-Matric courses	—	0.26	0.01	0.05	0.05	0.10	0.10	0.31	
ii)	Supply of clothes to Harijan children studying in schools	1.70	0.21	0.01	0.05	0.05	0.10	0.10	0.31	18.24
iii)	Starting and maintenance of a hostel	—	0.82	—	—	0.11	0.18	0.13	0.42	
iv)	Starting and maintenance of adult schools	0.10	0.05	—	—	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.07	70.00
2.	<b>Economic uplift</b>	1.47	1.26	0.05	0.16	0.21	0.15	0.14	0.71	48.30
i)	Subsidy for agricultural purposes like purchase of implements, manures etc.	..	0.30	0.03	0.05	0.05	0.03	0.02	0.18	
ii)	Subsidy for setting up of cottage industries	..	0.41	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.08	
iii)	Vocational training and aid	..	0.55	—	0.10	0.15	0.10	0.10	0.45	
3.	<b>Housing</b>									
i)	Construction of Housing Colonies and Construction of wells	1.60	5.13	—	0.01	—	0.64	1.51	2.16	135.00

## 22. SECOND FIVE YEAR PLAN — PROGRESS REPORT

## 22.3 Schemewise Progress of Expenditure (Contd.)

(In lakhs of rupees)											
S. No.	Head of development and name of the scheme	Plan outlay		Actual expenditure							% of col. 10 to col. 3
		Original	Reallocated	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1956-61	10	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
4.	Administration	0.78	0.86	0.06	0.22	0.18	0.20	—	0.66	84.62	
5.	Publicity										
	i) Celebration of Harijan days, removal of untouchability and Printing of posters	0.10	0.07	—	0.01	0.02	0.02	—	0.05	50.00	
6.	Subsidies to municipalities for purchase of wheel barrows and hand carts	—	0.05	—	0.05	—	—	—	0.05	—	
7.	Legal assistance	0.10	0.02	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	Welfare of Backward Classes—Total	5.85	8.73	0.13	0.55	0.64	1.41	2.01	4.74	81.02	
	Social Welfare :										
1.	Running of State Social Welfare Advisory Board	4.00	1.68	0.41	0.20	0.27	0.37	0.29	1.54	38.50	
	Social Welfare — Total	4.00	1.68	0.41	0.20	0.27	0.37	0.29	1.54	38.50	

## 22.3 Schemewise Progress of Expenditure (Contd.)

		(In lakhs of rupees)									
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
Labour Welfare											
1.	Labour welfare centre at Mudaliarpet	..	0.30	—	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.30		
2.	Labour welfare centre at Gandhinagar	..	0.39	—	—	0.09	0.08	0.19	0.36		
3.	Games and Sports centre at Gandhinagar	..	0.09	—	—	0.02	0.03	—	0.05		
4.	Child welfare centre at Gandhinagar	..	0.33	—	—	0.04	0.03	0.05	0.12		
5.	Crafts centres at Gandhinagar		0.06	—	—	—	—	0.02	0.02		
6.	Child welfare centre, Mudaliarpet		0.15	—	—	—	—				
7.	Employment Exchange	..	—	—	—	—	—				
	Labour Welfare — Total	1.30	1.32	—	0.08	0.23	0.21	0.33	0.85	65.38	
	Total V	216.30	136.31	12.74	10.00	10.68	25.03	38.79	97.24	44.96	
VI. MISCELLANEOUS											
1.	Statistics										
	i) Setting up of a Statistical Organisation for collection of Statistics	2.00	1.30	—	0.14	0.21	0.27	0.41	1.03	51.50	
	Statistics — Total	2.00	1.30	—	0.14	0.21	0.27	0.41	1.03	51.50	
2.	Publicity										
	i) Community listening sets	1.95	0.45	0.13	0.05	0.06	0.03	0.07	0.34	17.44	
	ii) Information centres	0.68	0.15	—	—	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.11	16.18	
	iii) Field publicity organisation	0.85	0.22	—	0.02	0.05	0.07	0.06	0.20	23.53	
	iv) Publications	0.30	0.07	0.03	—	—	0.01	0.01	0.05	16.67	
	v) Press advertisements	0.05	0.08	0.01	—	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.05	100.00	

## 22. SECOND FIVE YEAR PLAN — PROGRESS REPORT

## 22.3 Schemewise Progress of Expenditure (Concl'd.)

(In lakhs of rupees)

S. No.	Head of development and name of the scheme	Plan outlay		Actual expenditure								% of col. 10 to col. 3
		Original	Reallocated	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1956-61	10	11	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			
vi)	Exhibitions	0.15	0.55	0.03	0.04	0.10	0.05	0.05	0.27	180.00		
vii)	Songs and dramas	0.20	0.14	—	0.01	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.13	65.00		
viii)	Conducted tours	—	0.06	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
ix)	Plan slide publicity	—	0.03	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	<b>Publicity — Total</b>	4.18	1.75	0.20	0.12	0.30	0.25	0.28	1.15	27.51		
	<b>Area Development Schemes</b>	—	—	0.17	0.12	0.15	0.04	—	0.48			
	<b>Total</b>	—	—	0.17	0.12	0.15	0.04	—	0.48			
	<b>Local Bodies and Urban</b>											
	<b>Development</b>	10.92	4.00	0.34	0.50	0.50	0.88	2.50	4.72	43.22		
	<b>Grant</b>	—	—	—	0.50	—	1.00	2.00	3.50			
	<b>Loan</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
	<b>Total</b>	10.92	4.00	0.34	1.00	0.50	1.88	4.50	8.22	75.27		
	<b>Building and Construction</b>	—	—	—	0.14	—	—	—	0.14			
	<b>Cultural Activities</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
	<b>Public Works Workshop</b>	4.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
	<b>Total VI</b>	21.60	7.05	0.71	1.52	1.16	2.44	5.19	11.02	51.02		
	<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	476.50	414.27	48.64	48.69	63.26	79.42	59.22	339.23	71.19		

## APPENDIX A

### System of Administration of Communes

#### Municipal Organisation in the former French Establishments in India now called State of Pondicherry

##### Organisation

The State of Pondicherry consists of four settlements namely, Pondicherry, Karaikal, Mahe and Yanam. It is divided into 16 communes; Pondicherry includes 8, Karaikal 6, Mahe 1, and Yanam 1. The names of the various communes with their population figures will be found in section 3.

Each commune is being administered by a Municipal Council which consists of a Mayor, one or more assistants and of Municipal Councillors. The number of members of a Municipal Council varies from 12 to 18, according to the size of the commune.

The members of the Municipal Council are elected by universal suffrage for a period of 6 years and they are indefinitely re-eligible. They are renewed integrally every 6 years.

For the municipal elections, the communes are divided into sections and the Governor/Chief Commissioner decides the number of Municipal Councillors to be elected by each section. The electors in each section have to choose between contesting lists.

All the electors aged at least 25 years can be elected to the Municipal Council. A few electors such as the Governor/Chief Commissioner, military men, judges, contractors of municipal works etc., cannot be elected. The Decree of 1880 gives the complete list of the electors of this category.

The Municipal Councils can be suspended or be dissolved by an order of the Governor/Chief Commissioner. In the case of suspension, the time cannot exceed 6 months and a Municipal Commission is appointed by the Governor/Chief Commissioner to discharge the duties of the Council. In the case of dissolution, a new Council is elected and in the meantime a Municipal Commission is set up. The powers of the Municipal Commission are limited to purely administrative and urgent current matters. Its duties expire by right as soon as the Municipal Council is reconstituted.

The Mayors and the Assistant Mayors are elected by the Municipal Council from among the members forming the Council. They are appointed for 6 years. In case of absence or prevention of the Mayor, he is replaced by one of the assistants in the order of appointments of Assistant Mayors. The Mayors and Assistants can be suspended from their posts by order issued by the Governor/Chief Commissioner for a period which cannot exceed 3 months. They can also be dismissed.

The Municipal Councils meet in ordinary session 4 times a year: in February, May, August and November. Each session can last for 10 days. The Councils can meet in extraordinary session every time the interests of the Commune require it, but only with the authorisation of the Governor/Chief Commissioner.

The Municipal Council can deliberate only when the majority of the sitting members are present in the meeting. But after three successive meetings, in case the quorum is not formed, the Council can deliberate irrespective of the number of members present.

The Mayor presides over the Municipal Council and in his absence, one of the Assistants, according to the order. The duties of the Secretary of the Council are discharged by a member of the Council appointed for each session by the Council.

The proceedings of the Municipal Councils are not open to public. The minutes of the deliberations are signed by all the members present at the meetings. Every taxpayer has the right to demand access to the minutes without moving and to take a whole or partial copy of the proceedings of the Municipal Council of the commune to which he belongs.

Every deliberation of Municipal Council which deals with a subject outside its jurisdiction is cancelled by right. The Governor in Privy Council/Chief Commissioner declares it null and void. All the deliberations taken by a Municipal Council outside its legal meeting are also annulled.

The Municipal Council or any of its members individually can lodge an appeal with the Council of State (Supreme Court) at Paris against the act of the Governor cancelling a deliberation of the Municipal Council.

### **Powers of Mayors**

The powers of the Mayors can be divided into two broad categories: those powers that he exercises as the representative of the superior administration (State) and those he has got as the representative of the commune.

#### **1. — *Duties as representative of the State***

These duties are of two kinds: administrative duties which he carries out under the authority of the superior administration and judicial duties which he carries out under the control of the Public Prosecutor.



### A. — *Administrative duties*

The Mayor is entrusted with the works of publication of laws and rules, the enforcement of these laws and rules and of the measures of general security. He discharges a few special duties relating, for instance, to the works of assistance and charity, hygiene and public sanitation etc.

He issues certificates testifying the truth of a fact regarding the citizens in their public or private life, certificates of good character, good conduct, poverty, residence etc.

He acts as a liaison officer between the superior administration and the persons under that administration.

### B. — *Judicial duties*

The Mayor acts as registrar. This is a most important function. As registrar he keeps the registers of the registry office; registers of births, marriages, deaths etc., according to the regulations of the "Code Civil". He celebrates the civil marriage.

## 2. — *Duties as the representative of the commune*

The Mayor is on the one hand the promoting and executive agent of the Municipal Council and on the other hand a magistrate invested with the power of self and autonomous decision.

### A. — *Agent of the Municipal Council*

He presides over the Municipal Council and casts his vote in case of division. He gets ready the matters to be submitted to the approval of the Municipal Council, especially the budget. He sanctions the expenditure, administers the revenues of the commune and supervises the accounts.

He signs the contracts, agreements, adjudications of communal works. He signs the sale, acquisition and exchange deeds.

He represents the commune before the justice either as a petitioner or as a defender. Generally speaking, he carries out the decisions of the Municipal Council.

### B. — *Municipal Magistrate*

As Municipal Magistrate, the Mayor exercises powers that are mostly policing. He is in charge of the administration of the properties of the communes.

Maintenance and upkeep of municipal buildings, grave yards, cremation grounds, parks, roads, etc. He is in charge of the municipal police as far as the following matters are concerned: security and freedom of passage on public ways, lighting, sanitation, measures to prevent or stop accidents; inspection of the wholesomeness of foodstuff, drinks and goods sold to the public.

He makes the appointments to all municipal posts. He can suspend the permanent staff and dismiss them. He is in charge of the municipal administration, but he can delegate a part of his duties to one or more of his assistants.

### **Powers of the Municipal Council**

The Municipal Council is the true representative of the commune considered as a body corporate or legal entity. It decides the matters by deliberations. It expresses views and wishes etc.

#### **A. — *Deliberations of the Municipal Council***

Here distinction must be made between the deliberations which are compulsorily submitted to the approval of the superior authority and those that are not submitted.

##### **a) — *Deliberations not subjected to approval***

These deliberations should, however, be immediately forwarded by the Mayor to the Governor/Chief Commissioner who acknowledges receipt. Such a deliberation is put in force within 30 days that follow the date of acknowledgment, if the Governor/Chief Commissioner does not expressly cancel it either ex-officio for breach of either a law or a rule, or upon the representation of any party concerned.

These deliberations relate to the following subjects: way of administration of properties belonging to the commune, conditions of farming or house letting lease for a period not exceeding 18 years; acquisition of house upto a certain limit; rates of the stall rents, parking duties, concession in the grave yards etc., insurance of buildings belonging to the commune, acceptance or refusal of donation or legacy etc.

##### **b) — *Deliberations subjected to approval***

These deliberations are forwarded to the Governor/Chief Commissioner by the Mayor. They are put in force only after the approval of the Governor in Privy Council/Chief Commissioner.

These deliberations relate to the following matters: budget of the commune, mode of establishment of taxes, rates and rules of collection of all revenues; acquisition, transfer and exchange of properties; conditions of farming or house letting leases for a period exceeding 18 years, schemes for construction, demolition, big repairs, opening of roads, parks etc., judicial deeds; establishment of store markets etc.

#### **B. — *Opinion of the Municipal Council***

The Municipal Council gives its views as and when required by the laws and regulations, or by the Governor/Chief Commissioner. The matters on which the view of the Municipal Council is called for by the laws and regulations are the following: areas relating to the distribution of public grants, plan of alignment of highways, repairs to irrigation canals, acceptance of donations and legacy made to the charitable institutions etc.

### *C. — Resolutions of the Municipal Council*

The Municipal Council can express wishes on subjects that are of municipal interest. It can express wishes neither on question of general interests nor on political questions. The Governor/Chief Commissioner is not obliged to deal with the resolutions passed by the Municipal Council. It is for him to decide as to the action to be taken to carry out the resolutions. He can also abstain from taking any action whatsoever.

### **Municipal Budget**

Each Commune has its autonomous budget. The budget is drawn up by the Mayor, then submitted to the deliberation of the Municipal Council and definitely approved by the Governor in Privy Council/Chief Commissioner.

The receipts of the commune include: revenues of the properties; concessions granted by the local budget of the state on certain taxes, stall rents collected in the markets, slaughter houses etc., parking duties in public squares and roads, toll fees, weighing and measuring dues, refuse tax (for removal of refuse), fees charged for the issue of birth, death and marriage certificates. The rates of the various duties are fixed by deliberations of the Municipal Council, and become enforceable after approval of the Governor in Privy Council/Chief Commissioner.

The expenditures of the communes are both obligatory and optional. Among the obligatory expenditures, the following may be cited: maintenance of the town hall, cost of the registers of the registry office, expenses for the collection of municipal receipts, pensions to municipal employees, population census, charges for the drawing up of the plan of alignments, contributions of the communes towards certain state expenditure (police, medical assistance, maintenance of mental patients etc.). The list of these expenditures is given in the Decree of 1880. All the other expenditures constitute the optional expenditure.

An Order dated 14th August, 1912 regulates the financial system of the commune, budget, accounting, control of expenditure etc.

Source : A.P.L.S. Department, Pondicherry.

---

## APPENDIX B

### Judicial System in Pondicherry State

The various jurisdictions of the Judiciary in this State are as follows:

#### I. Justice of Peace

All cases are brought before the Justices of Peace of Mahe and Yanam. These courts are called Justices of Peace with extended powers; they are headed by a sole judge.

At Pondicherry and Karaikal there is one Justice of Peace headed by a judge of the Tribunal of First Instance.

These Justices of Peace are courts instituted for deciding summarily at reduced charges cases of minor importance but which are to be disposed of rapidly. In civil cases the amount of the claim falling under the jurisdiction of the "Justice of Peace" with right to appeal is fixed at Rs. 350/—.

When the Justice of Peace decides in criminal matters, his court is called "Tribunal de Simple Police" (Police Court). It deals with any breach of regulations and infringements of the law and the penalty varies from 1 to 5 days of imprisonment and from 1 to 15 francs of fine.

#### II. Tribunals of First Instance

These tribunals are tribunals of common law. They deal with all cases which do not come under the jurisdiction of the Justice of Peace.

Appeals can be made against these decisions if the amount of the claim in civil cases is above Rs. 900/—.

In criminal cases these jurisdictions deal with all infractions for which the penalty of imprisonment is 6 days to five years and a fine of 16 to 10,000 francs.

Appeals can always be made against these decisions.

The hearings are conducted as well by the President as by judges or additional judges.



### III. Superior Tribunal of Appeal

The Superior Tribunal of Appeal decides on appeals preferred against judgements given by the civil courts as well as by the criminal courts. Hearings are conducted by the President who sits along with the two other judges.

A section of this Tribunal of Appeal which, under the name of "Chambre de Mises en Accusation" (Body in charge of framing charges) decides on appeals preferred against the orders of the Investigating Magistrates and it has alone got the power to send any accused to stand a trial before the criminal court (Sessions courts).

There will be a sessions court in each establishment to pass judgement on prisoners who may be sent for trial by the "Chambre de Mises en Accusation"

This court consists of one President, two judges and four assessors drawn from amongst the persons entered in a list every year by a special committee.

The Judges (the President included) and assessors one and all take a vote as to the guiltiness of the accused and the vote of the majority prevails over that of the Judges who fix only the quantum of the sentences.

### IV. The Prosecuting Magistrate's Office

The Prosecuting Magistrate is in charge of the prosecution of criminal cases all over the territory of the State of Pondicherry. The Public Prosecutor of Mahe and Yanam and the Prosecuting Magistrates of Tribunals of First Instance of Pondicherry and Karaikal are under his supervision and direction.

The Prosecuting Magistrates of Tribunal of First Instance are in charge of investigations and prosecutions of crimes and offences. They have a control over the judicial police. They have the initiative of prosecutions and play a very important role in the execution of the decrees and judgements which affect public order and the State.

The Prosecuting Magistrates and law officials occupy the bench of prosecution in their respective jurisdictions.

### V. The Investigating Magistrate

In every Tribunal of First Instance and Justice of Peace with extended powers there is a department of the Investigating Magistrate.

The Investigating Magistrate is in charge of the investigation of criminal cases which will be judged afterwards by the (Tribunaux correctionnels ou criminels) correctionnal or criminal courts.

The investigation is conducted with secrecy.

Source : Office of the Chief of Judiciary, Pondicherry.

Dated the 18th July, 1960.

## APPENDIX C

### System of Registration of Births and Deaths in Pondicherry State

#### General

Pondicherry State is divided into sixteen communes—eight in Pondicherry settlement, six in Karaikal settlement and one each in Mahe and Yanam settlements. In each commune there is a Mairie or Municipal Office which serves as the office for registration of births and deaths etc. In each Mairie there is a section for registering births, deaths and marriages.

The population of Pondicherry State is divided into two categories namely, “Renonçant” and “Sujet”. The former are those who have renounced their Indian citizenship and become citizens of France and so they enjoy all the rights and privileges of Frenchmen in France. The latter are those who remain Indian citizens. The Renonçants are governed by the French Civil Code and the Sujets by the Decret dated 24th April, 1880 and further amendments to the same.

#### Births

According to Ch. II, Articles 55—56 of the French Civil Code, all births of children belonging to parents who are Renonçant should be registered in the respective Mairies within three days of the birth of the child. The report of the birth may be made by either the parent, or the medical staff who attended the confinement or any close relative of the child or the neighbours. If the birth is not reported within three days and the matter is brought to the notice of the Mayor, he will inform the Public Prosecutor who will take legal action on the parents or the others responsible for reporting the same. After action is taken by the Court and the matter is settled, the parents should obtain a declaration from the court without which the registration could not be effected in the Mairie. If the birth of a Renonçant child took place outside the State of Pondicherry, a certificate of birth from the court at Pondicherry would be necessary to register the birth in the local Mairie. Three registers of births and deaths are maintained in the case of Renonçant—one by the Mairie, one by the Court and the third by the Ministry of Overseas Territories in France. Entries are made in all these three registers. If any birth is suspected to be illegitimate and the reporter-parent claims to be married, no proof can be asked by the Mairie for his marriage. It is to be taken for granted.



As regards Sujet, the time limit for registration is 10 days after birth, if the birth takes place within the municipal limits. If the birth takes place outside the municipal limits, the registration may be made within a year after the birth, but no certificate from the court is necessary. There are only two registers in the case of sujet—one is maintained by the Mairie and the other by the court. The rules governing the registration of deaths are Articles 77-92 F. Civil Code and Decret dated 24th April, 1880.

### Deaths

All deaths occurring within the limits of Pondicherry State should be certified by the doctor in charge of the Bureau of Hygiene or by any government doctor. In case of villages where there is no government doctor, the Inspector of Police will issue the certificate and he will inform the matter to the Mairie in the jurisdiction of which the village, where the death occurred, is situated. Without such a certificate no death will be registered in the Mairie. In case of unnatural deaths like suicide, murder, accident etc., the Public Prosecutor, after the body is examined post-mortem by the government surgeon, will issue a certificate. If a Renonçant died in a hospital situated in other state territories, the court should issue a declaration without which no registration could be effected in the Mairie. According to Articles 79 & 85, on no account the cause of death will be entered in the registers. If a Renonçant died in the limits of any other Mairie his death will be informed. But no registration will be made in the latter. Still births and abortions are entered as 'births without life' in the register of deaths only.

No birth or death could be registered in more than one place, and there is no fee for registration.

## APPENDIX D.

### Taxes in Pondicherry State

#### i) Income Tax

Income tax is due on the 1st January of every year, without distinction of status or nationality, from all persons, associations of persons, commercial or industrial companies deriving income from the territory of the State of Pondicherry.

2. The rates of income tax are as follows :

For the first Rs.	2,000	the rate is nil	
For the next Rs.	3,000	„ „	2%
„ Rs.	5,000	„ „	4%
„ Rs.	10,000	„ „	6%
„ Rs.	10,000	„ „	8%
„ Rs.	20,000	„ „	12%
„ Rs.	50,000	„ „	16%
„ Rs.	1,00,000	„ „	22%
over Rs.	2,00,000	„ „	25%

3. The taxable income is computed after making the following deductions from total income :

a) Similar to earned income allowance in India, the professional expenses equal to 10% of the salaries are deducted.

b) Provident Fund Contribution and payment towards life insurance premium to the extent of 8% of the salaries is excluded.

c) The amount of direct taxes like land tax, house tax, vehicle tax, paid by the assessee are also excluded.

4. The assessment is made on the taxable income thus computed for each slab and not on the aggregate taxable income.

5. For each dependent of the assessee namely wife, children, mother and father, a further deduction of 5% is made in the tax computed on the taxable income.

#### ii) Land Tax

Land tax is leviable on all the lands of the State of Pondicherry. The lands are broadly divided into three categories according to their nature 1) wet 2) dry 3) uncultivated or forest lands. These in turn are divided into many classes on the basis of their net return which varies according to nature of soil and from place to place (that is Pondicherry, Karaikal, Mahe, Yanam). In all the cases the

basis of taxation is 12.5% of the net return derived from the lands. The following table gives the rates per hectare for the various classes of lands in Pondicherry, Karaikal, Mahe and Yanam.

Settlement	Classes of land	Tax per hectare		
		Wet land	Dry land	Uncultivated
1	2	3	4	5
Pondicherry	First class	Rs. nP. 15. 94	Rs. nP. 12. 65	Rs. nP. 2. 81
	Second „	13. 12	9. 84	1. 87
	Third „	10. 31	7. 50	0. 75
	Fourth „	7. 50	5. 15	
	Fifth „	4. 69	3. 28	
	Sixth „	1. 87	1. 40	
Karaikal	First class	15. 94	12. 65	2. 81
	Second „	13. 12	8. 90	1. 87
	Third „	10. 31	5. 15	0. 75
	Fourth „	7. 50	1. 40	
	Fifth „	4. 69		
	Sixth „	1. 87		
Mahe	First class	15. 00	25. 00	2. 00
	Second „	12. 50	17. 50	1. 50
	Third „	10. 00	13. 75	1. 00
	Fourth „	7. 50	10. 00	
	Fifth „	5. 00	6. 25	
Yanam	First class	15. 00	1. 50	
	Second „	10. 31	0. 75	
	Third „	7. 50		
	Fourth „	4. 22		
	Fifth „	1. 87		

A special temporary increase of 50% is collected on the above rates because of the rise in market prices. Over and above the tax detailed above a sur-tax is collected for the municipalities, the rate of such tax varying from one municipality to the other.

\* Figures relate to land planted with fruit trees.

### iii) Profession Tax (Patente)

Every individual who does a business, runs an industry, exercises a profession, which is not covered by the exception provided for by the rules, is assessable to a profession tax. This tax is levied, based on the nature of the profession of an individual and not on his professional income. The various taxable professions, industries or commerce are classified into 25 classes depending upon the income expected to be derived from them. Each class is sub-divided into 3 categories depending upon the geographical location where the business, industry or profession is carried on. The first category comprises of Pondicherry town, Karaikal town and the rest of the State comprise of the second and third categories, respectively. The following table gives the rates levied in each case.

Class	First category	Second category	Third category	Class	First category	Second category	Third category
	Rs.	Rs	Rs.		Rs	Rs.	Rs
1st	2,000	1,500	1,000	14th	40	36	32
2nd	1,500	1,000	750	15th	36	32	28
3rd	1,000	750	500	16th	32	28	24
4th	700	500	300	17th	28	24	20
5th	450	350	250	18th	24	20	16
6th	350	250	200	19th	20	16	12
7th	250	200	150	20th	16	12	10
8th	200	150	100	21st	12	10	8
9th	150	100	75	22nd	10	8	6
10th	100	75	60	23rd	8	6	4
11th	75	60	50	24th	6	4	2
12th	60	50	40	25th	3	2	1
13th	50	40	36				

The taxes payable under this classification are of a fixed nature. Besides the fixed tax, a proportional tax is collected in the case of certain professions, trade or industries.

The rates given in the preceding table have since been increased by 35%. In addition, 20% of the amount collected at the rates given in the table goes to the municipality within the jurisdiction of which the business or profession is carried on and 5% to the Chamber of Commerce.

A person paying tax for a class of profession is allowed to carry on any other business of the lower class without paying additional tax, provided the business is located in the same premises.

Some of the professions which are exempted from the profession tax are given below:

Paid officers and employees of Government, State or Mairies, professors of fine arts, science, arts and primary school teachers, midwives, hawkers selling

flowers, brooms, fruits, vegetables, fowls, fish, butter, eggs, jam, and other eatables in the streets and markets, retail merchants of betel nuts and leaves, workers paid on daily wages and fishermen.

#### iv) Turnover Tax

Turnover tax is collected on business done in the territory of the State of Pondicherry by individuals or corporate bodies who habitually or occasionally make purchases with a view to reselling or perform acts relating to industrial, commercial or artisan activity.

##### *2 The following are exempted from tax:*

a) The sale of tobacco, narcotic products, indigenous spirit, toddy, explosive substances and kerosene oil.

b) The sale of groundnut oil intended for export.

c) Supplies of foodstuffs or the following articles : bread, rice, millets. food-grains and oilseeds, groundnuts, tubers, fresh fruits, fresh meat, eggs, fowls, games. Fish, shell-fish and crustacea whether these products are fresh, dried, salted or smokecured; fresh milk and fresh milk products.

d) The following goods when they are sold for local consumption : Fresh vegetables, spices, sugar, salt, all kinds of manures, coconuts, flour, oils and fresh or preserved fats of vegetable or animal origin, eatable in the state as they exist at the time of sale.

e) Meals served by hotels not entitled to deal in wine or alcohol.

f) Hawkers who sell products not included in the above paragraphs, craftsmen working with a single companion or a single apprentice, retail merchants of betel leaves, barbers, bookbinders having shops, owners of laundries and generally the licensed-dealers belonging to the 23rd, 24th and 25th class of the table of licensed-dealers.

g) The sale of products monopolized by the state government as well as the sale of stamp papers, stamps sold on behalf of the territory and the postal services.

h) The sales or issues made by the Administrative or Municipal Department or organisations sales or supplies made by the concessionary operators of public services according to the tariff approved by the Administration.

i) Insurance policies.

j) Receipts collected at the entrance of sports grounds by amateur clubs not realizing any profit.

k) Income derived from the composition, printing and sale of journals and periodicals.

l) Public establishments, industrial or commercial concerns, belonging to the state concessionary or aided undertakings.



m) Internal transactions of soil products intended for export or for being processed by the industries.

n) Gold and silver in moulds, masses or ingots, bars, powder, coins.

o) Diamonds.

p) Operations subject to the domiciliation tax.

q) Textile mills.

r) Goods of Indian origin consumed in this State.

s) Goods exported from Pondicherry State by sea route and sent outside India.

### *3 Basis of tax*

The assessment of tax is made on payments which constitute the price of sales, supplies or services, all expenses and taxes included. For exports by maritime way the taxable value is the price f.o.b. For exports by any other way, the taxable value is determined by the market value at the point of exit, all expenses and taxes inclusive.

The deliveries of merchandise made by Organisations of co-operatives jointly purchased for members and by the head offices to their branches or sales stores or vice versa, are taxed on the marketable value of supplies and deliveries determined on the basis of the current price in the locality.

### *4. Rate of tax*

Rate as per the latest legislation is 1 1/2 per cent on the total sale price. Double tax at the rate of 3% is applicable:

a) to merchandise imported by businessmen, industrialists, comprising of tools, material and in general, all objects intended to be utilised for the needs of their commerce or of their industry which do not give rise to resale in the same state.

b) to merchandise imported, consumed or utilised for their own needs by private individuals.

c) to merchandise imported, sold out directly to consumers by the importing firms.

Products free from the turnover tax are exempted from the double tax.

### **v) Radio License Fee**

All persons who own broadcast receiver sets should take a license from the Revenue Department within twenty days of coming into possession of the same. The tax is to be paid even if the set is operated for one day.

The rates of the tax are as follows:

For all kinds of sets, whether crystal or operated by valves

If the set is kept in a house Rs. 10/- per year

If the set is kept in public places Rs. 20/- per year



### vi) Vehicle Tax

Tax is levied on vehicles and riding or draught horses in all the four settlements of Pondicherry State at the following rates:

Nature of vehicle	Principal tax	
	Pondicherry settlement	Karaikal, Mahe and Yanam settlements
1	2	3
	Rs.	Rs.
1 Motor car and bus		
For two seater	40	40
For every additional seat	5	5
2 Lorry		
Fixed tax	15	15
In addition, a proportional tax for each horse power	1	1
3 Four wheel carriage that can be drawn by one or two horses or mules	15	12
4 Motorcycle or similar machine power cycle	10	10
5 Bicycle	2	2
6 Rickshaw — hand-pulled	2	2
7 Cart drawn by two oxen or pulled by men	3	2
8 Cart drawn by ox	2	1
9 Horse or mule for riding or draught	4	4
10 Two wheel carriage and tricycle	4	3
11 Reklas	1	1

1) 'Additional tax' at the rate of 20 per cent of the principal tax is also charged for all the vehicles, which goes to the municipalities (Mairies).

2) 'Circulation tax' at the rate of Rs. 4/- per seat per quarter for bus and at the rate of Rs. 120/- per quarter for lorry is also levied in addition to the above taxes.

### vii) House Tax

The rental value of all the buildings is assessed by a committee formed once in three years. This committee gives exemptions in deserving cases. The following table gives the total number of houses, number of houses exempted from paying the tax the amount of tax, collected and the rate and basis of taxation in different communes in Pondicherry State.

### Number of Houses and Collection of House Tax

Year/ Communes	Total number of houses	Number of houses exempted from tax	Demand of house tax Rs.	Percentage of tax levied on the annual rental value
1	2	3	4	5
1956	49,328	14,818	2,31,509	
1957	50,072	14,403	2,96,554	
1958	50,170	14,420	2,96,286	
1959	50,282	14,430	2,96,384	
1960	41,716	10,144	4,02,106	
1960				
Pondicherry	10,216	1,404	2,61,666	12
Ozhukarai	2,033	—	7,465	10
Mudaliarpeta	2,440	—	24,808	„
Ariankuppam	1,145	—	3,921	„
Villianur	4,753	2,931	5,629	„
Mannadipeta	6,051	4,181	2,221	„
Bahour	1,410	—	3,614	„
Nettapakkam	815	—	4,047	20
Karaikal	3,007	214	47,509	12
Kotcheri	1,043	200	2,363	10
Grandaldee	1,644	105	6,698	„
Neravy	1,013	208	3,215	„
Tirunallar	3,262	330	7,269	„
Nedunkadu	976	136	3,069	„
Mahe	2,675	419	12,972	„
Yanam	1,233	16	5,640	„

Source : Revenue Department, Pondicherry.

### viii) Tax on Fire Arms

All persons who are authorised legally to possess fire arms are liable to pay a tax at the following rates every year :

For a pistol or a revolver	Rs. 4/-
For a single-bore gun	Rs. 2/-
For all guns with more than one shot	Rs. 4/-

### ix) Tax on Liquor Consumption

#### a) Consumption duty on liquors

Consumption duty on liquors, based on pure alcohol contained in various drinks is levied at the following rates :

Every 100 litres of pure alcohol contained in Whisky, Brandy, Rum and Gin	Rs. 675/-
Every 100 litres of Wine (in barrels)	Rs. 4/-
Every 100 litres of Wine (in cases)	Rs. 6/-
Every 100 litres of Beer (in barrels and cases)	Rs. 8/-

The above duty is payable by the importers. The duty is assessed on the basis of liquor imported and not on the quantity sold.

#### b) License fees for running liquor shops

The license fee payable by owners of wholesale and retail shops selling liquors in this State is as follows :

**Wholesale shops :** All shops selling not less than 12 bottles.

Pondicherry settlement	Rs. 1,500/- per year
Karaikal settlement	Rs. 720/- per year
Mahe settlement	Rs. 720/- per year
Yanam settlement	Rs. 720/- per year

*Retail shops*

I Class	Shops situated in Pondicherry town	Rs. 810/- per year
II Class	Shops situated in Karaikal town	Rs. 630/- per year
III Class	Shops situated on the outskirts of the above cited towns, in all other rural communes and in Mahe and Yanam	Rs. 180/- per year
IV Class	Shops situated in Pondicherry, Karaikal, Mahe and Yanam selling only ordinary red and white wine or beer	Rs. 120/- per year
	Special retail shops opened for public festivities in Pondicherry, Karaikal Mahe and Yanam	Rs. 30/- per day

Besides the above fees for obtaining and renewal of the licence, the whole-sale and retail dealers have to pay turnover tax and profession tax.

*c) Manufacturing license*

Companies manufacturing liquors have to pay fees at the following rates every year for obtaining and renewal of license.

*Fees :*

Companies operating in Pondicherry or Karaikal	Rs. 2,250/- per company per year
Companies operating in Mahe or Yanam	Rs. 1,500/- per company per year

Source : Revenue Department, Pondicherry.